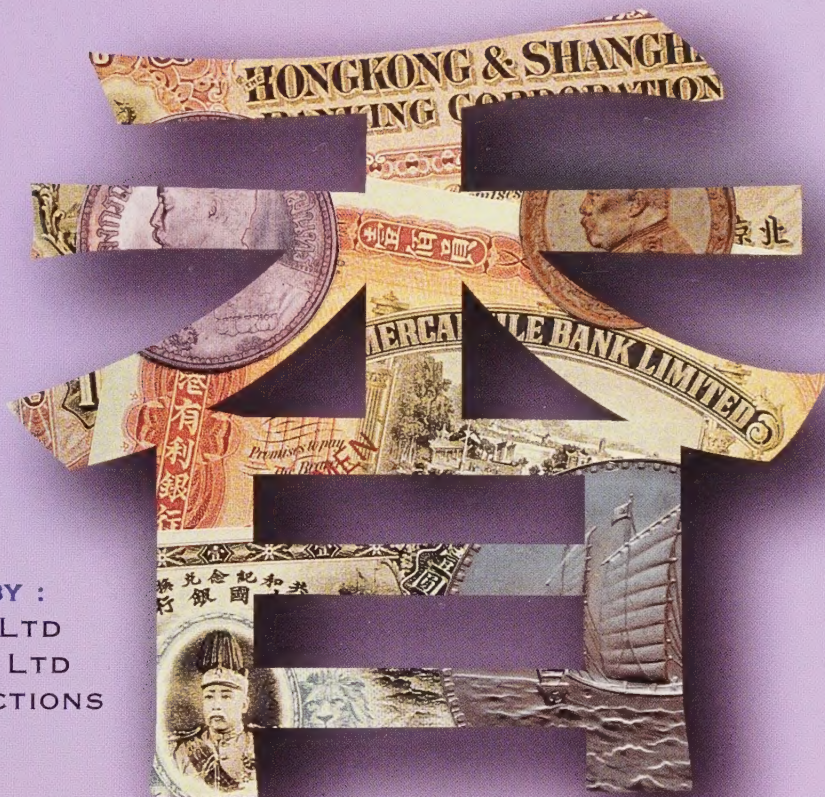


# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

TAISEI - BALDWIN - GILLIO

CATALOGUE 25



JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY :  
TAISEI GALLERY (HK) LTD  
BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD  
RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS

4TH SEPTEMBER 97

一九九七年九月四日

THURSDAY

(星期四)

HOLIDAY INN

GOLDEN MILE

HONG KONG

香港金域假日酒店

麗晶廳

錢幣拍賣會(二十五)





泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司

**TAISEI STAMPS & COINS (S) PTE LTD**

12 Aljunied Road, #06-02 SCN Centre, Singapore 389801

Tel: (65) 841-2355, Fax: (65) 841-7680

---

泰星阁有限公司

**TAISEI GALLERY (HK) LTD**

Shop UG 45-49, Wing On Plaza

62 Mody Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2311-1699, Fax: (852) 2311-3928, Telex: 43498 TCOIN HK

---

**BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD**

11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom

Tel: (171) 930-9803, Fax: (171) 930-9450

---

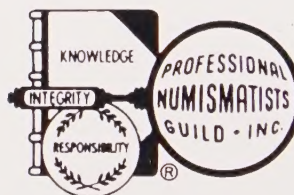
**RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS**

1103 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101, United States

Tel: (805) 963-1345, Fax: (805) 962-6659



**BALDWIN'S  
AUCTIONS**





# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

TAISEI • BALDWIN • GILLIO

Catalogue 25

錢幣拍賣會(二十五)

Thursday 4 September 1997  
Crystal Room, Level 3B  
Holiday Inn Golden Mile  
HONG KONG

American Numismatic Society

MAY 23 1998

JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY :  
TAISEI GALLERY (HK) LTD  
BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD  
RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS



# 目录

# Contents

# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

PROGRAMME	PAGE
COLOUR PLATES	3
FOREWORD	4-7
COINS	8-9
BANKNOTES	10-55
BIBLIOGRAPHY	55-80
CONDITIONS OF SALE	81
- ADVICE TO POSTAL BIDDERS	82-85
- PAYMENT	
- MISCELLANEOUS	
ILLUSTRATIONS	86

		钱币 Coins	纸钞 Banknotes
CHINA - ANCIENT	中国-古钱	1-68	844-853
CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES	中国-共产党发行	363-369	1078-1081
CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES	中国-帝国中央发行	69-91	854-867
CHINA - FANTASY	中国-臆造品	371-376	
CHINA - FOREIGN BANKS	中国-外国银行		926-1026
CHINA - HONG KONG	中国-香港	398-434	1108-1177
CHINA - MACAU	中国-澳门		1178-1183
CHINA - MEDALS	中国-纪念章	377-388	
CHINA - MILITARY ISSUES	中国-军事发行		1104-1107
CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS	中国-杂项	389-397	1185
CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC	中国-中华人民共和国	370	1082-1093
CHINA - PROVINCIAL ISSUES	中国-地方发行	92-279	1027-1075
CHINA - MANCHUKUO, PUPPET BANKS	中国-伪满洲政府	435-447	1094-1103
CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES	中国-民国中央发行	280-350	868-925
CHINA - TAIWAN	中国-台湾	351-362	1076-1077
CHINA - TIBET	中国-西藏	448-457	1184
FRENCH COCHIN-CHINA	法属科晋	470-471	
FRENCH INDO-CHINA	法属印度支那	472-475	1186-1189
FRENCH POLYNESIA	法属波老牧西亚	794	
INDIA	印度		1201-1208
INDIA - BRITISH INDIA	印度-英属印度	679-689	
INDIA - EAST INDIA COMPANY	印度-东印度公司	670-678	
INDIA - GUPTAS	印度-谷塔斯	576-585	
INDIA - KUSHANS	印度-古山	573-575	
INDIA - MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS	印度-纪念章-杂项	696	
INDIA - MUGHALS	印度-姆哈	593-626	
INDIA - NATIVE STATES COINAGES	印度-地方钱币	627-669	
INDIA - PORTUGUESE	印度-葡属	690-695	
INDIA - POST GUPTA	印度-前谷塔斯	586-592	
INDONESIA	印度尼西亚	702	
INDONESIA - JAVA	印度尼西亚-爪哇	704-705	
INDONESIA - NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES	印度尼西亚-荷属东印度群岛	703	1209-1212
INDONESIA - REPUBLIC	印度尼西亚-共和国		1213-1214
INDONESIA - SULTANATES AND STATES	印度尼西亚-苏丹时代政权	718	
INDONESIA - SUMATRA	印度尼西亚-苏门打腊	706-717	
JAPAN	日本	719-764	1215-1228
KAMPUCHEA (CAMBODIA)	柬埔寨	476-487	
LAOS	寮国	488-493	
KOREA	韩国	765-779	1229-1235
MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO	马来西亚-英国北婆	555-562	1197-1200
MALAYSIA - BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS	马来西亚-英国贸易银	567	
MALAYSIA - MALAYA	马来西亚-马来亚	568	
MALAYSIA - SARAWAK	马来西亚-沙劳越	563-565	
MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	马来西亚-海峡殖民地	566	
MALAYSIA - SULTANATES AND STATES	马来西亚-苏丹时代政权	551-554	
MYANMAR (BURMA)	缅甸	494	1190
NEPAL	尼泊尔	458-461	
NEW ZEALAND	纽西兰	792-793	
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	巴布亚新几内亚	791	
PHILIPPINES	菲律宾	780-790	
REST OF THE WORLD	其它国家	795-842	1236-1241
SINGAPORE	新加坡	569-573	
SRI LANKA (CEYLON)	斯里兰卡	697-701	
THAILAND	泰国	495-550	1191-1196
VIETNAM - ANNAM	越南-安南	462-469	



# 摘要

# Programme

# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

拍賣日期  
DATE OF SALE 1997年9月4日, 星期四  
Thursday, 4 September 1997

第一節: 上午9時半至下午1時 (組號 1 至 568)  
Session I : 9.30 am - 1.00 pm (Lots 1-568)

第二節: 下午2時至下午6時 (組號 569 至 1241)  
Session II : 2.00 pm - 6.00 pm (Lots 569-1241)

拍賣地點  
VENUE 香港九龍彌敦道50號金域假日酒店麗晶廳  
Crystal Room, Level 3B, Holiday Inn Golden Mile, 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

預展日期  
PUBLIC VIEW 星期二至三, 1997年9月2至3日  
Tuesday - Wednesday, 2 - 3 September 1997  
星期四, 1997年9月4日  
Thursday, 4 September 1997  
上午10時至下午6時  
Time : 10.00 am - 6.00 pm  
上午9時半至下午1時  
Time : 9.30 am - 1.00 pm

拍賣人  
AUCTIONEERS 泰星閣有限公司  
Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd  
Shop UG 45-47 Wing On Plaza  
62 Mody Road  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel : (852) 2311 1699 Fax : (852) 2311 3928  
泰星郵票錢幣(新)私人有限公司  
Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte Ltd  
12 Aljunied Road, #06-02 SCN Centre  
Singapore 389801  
Tel : (65) 841 2355 Fax : (65) 841 7680

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd  
11 Adelphi Terrace  
London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom  
Tel : (44) 171 930 9808 Fax : (44) 171 930 9450  
Ronald J. Gillio Auctions  
1103 State Street  
Santa Barbara, CA 93101 U.S.A  
Tel : (1)805 963 1345 Fax : (1) 805 962 6659

拍賣目錄編寫  
CATALOGUE PREPARED BY

Ma Tak Wo  
Lim Ming Lim  
Edward Baldwin  
Andre de Clermont  
Ronald Gillio  
Robert van Bebbber

編輯/設計/制作  
EDITORIAL/DESIGN/PRODUCTION

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd  
Charles Riley  
Seth Freeman

印刷  
PRINTER

Pardy & Son Printers Ltd., Ringwood,  
United Kingdom

96000009

20020250





69



100



236



342



246



280



308



309



353



446



474



522



533







890



925



969



1005



973





1137



1149



1165



1169





1175



1177

1176



1191



1194



# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

## 前言

香港已成為國際拍賣中心，每年均有多次大型古董、錢幣和郵票拍賣。本港不但有成熟且活躍的文物市場支持拍賣活動，而且交通方便，東南亞買家祇需數小時航程便可親自出席拍賣，但更重要的是本港通訊發達，法制完善，金融服務齊備，且並無外匯管制或文物出口限制，資金和文物可以自由進出本港，為買主、賣主及拍賣行提供最佳的拍賣環境。基本法已保證上述有利條件不變，而香港回歸祖國後，本港文物市場更可伸展至中國，文物拍賣市場可以更上一層樓。

今年的香港錢幣拍賣會是香港特別行政區成立後第一次在本港舉辦的國際性錢幣拍賣，備受業者、收藏家和傳媒關注，而且這亦是我們集團首次在中國國土舉辦錢幣拍賣，因此我們懷著極興奮的心情籌備這次拍賣會，慶幸我們如常可以提供一批珍罕的中國硬幣，外商銀行在華發行鈔票，早期香港鈔票，以及世界各國錢幣，希望大家熱烈競投，為第一次在香港特別行政區舉辦的錢幣拍賣會創造好成績，打響第一炮。

最後，謹祝大家心想事成，生活愉快。

林文虎

馬德和

Edward Baldwin

Ronald J. Gillio



# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

## Foreword

Hong Kong has established itself as one of major auction centres of the world boasting scores of important antique, coin and stamp auctions every year. These auction activities are supported by a very active and matured local market in cultural relics and are also aided by the geographical location of Hong Kong, which is just a few hours' flight from most major cities of southeast Asia. Even more important, the success of Hong Kong's auction industry owes a great deal to its advanced communication, legal and financial systems and more specifically to the absence of foreign exchange control and of restriction on the export of cultural relics. All these factors contribute to an environment conducive to the auction trade. The Basic Law guarantees that the beneficial factors will remain unchanged and with Hong Kong's return to China, the local auction industry can tap into the huge resources and buying power of the Chinese market and can look forward to further growth.

This year's Hong Kong Coin Auction has been the focus of attention for coin dealers, auction houses, collectors and the media as it is the first major auction held after the handover. But the auction this year is of special significance to us because it is our very first auction held on Chinese soil and we are understandably excited. Fortunately, we are able to offer our clients a fine group of Chinese coins, notes issued by foreign banks in China, Hong Kong banknotes as well as a wide selection of world coins and banknotes. With the continued support of the coin-and-note collecting fraternity, together we will make the first coin auction in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region a success.

We wish everybody concerned an enjoyable time during our auction and convention.

B.H.Lim

Ma Tak Wo

Edward Baldwin

Ronald J. Gillio



中国 - 古钱  
CHINA - ANCIENT

- \*1     **Chou Dynasty (1122-770 BC):** Bronze Fish Money. Length 123mm. *Patinated.*  
  
Estimate: US\$100-120     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*2     **Chou Dynasty:** Bronze Fish Money. Length 105mm. *Patinated.*  
  
Estimate: US\$100-120     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*3     **Chou Dynasty:** Bronze Fish Money. Length 85mm. *Patinated.*  
  
Estimate: US\$100-120     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*4     **Spring & Autumn Period (770-476 BC):** Hollow-handled "Pu" Money. Width 55mm. Length 126mm (including handle). No character. (Ding P2). *Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.*  
  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*5     **Spring & Autumn Period:** Hollow-handled "Pu" Money. Width 62mm. Length 138mm (including handle). No character. (Ding P2). *Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.*  
  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*6     **Spring & Autumn Period:** Hollow-handled "Pu" Money. Width 47mm. Length 87mm (including handle). One character "Wu". (Ding P4). *Patinated, fine and scarce.*  
  
Estimate: US\$280-350     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*7     **Spring & Autumn Period:** Hollow-handled "Pu" Money. Width 48mm. Length 87mm (including handle). One character "Wu". (Ding P4). *Patinated, fine and scarce.*  
  
Estimate: US\$280-350     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*8     **Spring & Autumn Period:** Hollow-handled "Pu" Money. Width 48mm. Length 92mm (including handle). One character "Wu". (Ding P4). *Patinated, fine and scarce.*  
  
Estimate: US\$280-350     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*9     **Spring & Autumn Period:** Hollow-handled "Pu" Money. Width 39mm. Length 70mm (including handle). Two characters "An Zang". (Ding P14). *Patinated, fine and scarce.*  
  
Estimate: US\$450-500     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*10     **Spring & Autumn Period:** Hollow-handled "Pu" Money. Width 51mm. Length 97mm (including handle). One character for numeral "8". (Ding P8). *Patinated, fine and scarce.*  
  
Estimate: US\$450-500     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*11     **Spring & Autumn Period:** Hollow-handled "Pu" Money. Width 47mm. Length 85mm (including handle). One character for numeral "10". (Ding P4). *Patinated, fine and scarce.*  
  
Estimate: US\$450-500     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*12     **Spring & Autumn Period:** Bronze Knife Money. *Obv.* Four characters "Qi Zhi Fa Hua". *Rev.* one character "Shang". (Ding P40). *Both sides patinated, very fine.*  
  
Estimate: US\$500-600     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*13     **Spring & Autumn Period:** Knife Money. *Obv.* Four characters "Jie Mo Huan Hua". *Rev.* one character "Tu". (Ding P42). *Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.*  
  
Estimate: US\$500-550     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*14     **Spring & Autumn Period:** Knife Money. *Obv.* Five characters "Jie Mo Zhi Huan Hua". *Rev.* one character for numeral "8". (Ding P41). *Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.*  
  
Estimate: US\$500-550     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*15     **Warring States (476-221 BC):** Odd-shaped "Pu" Money. Two characters "Nie Yin". (Ding P30). *Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.*  
  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*16     **Warring States:** Square-foot square-shoulder "Pu" Money. Characters "Liang Yin Jin Hua". (Ding P29). *Both sides patinated, very fine and scarce.*  
  
Estimate: US\$450-500     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*17     **Warring States:** Square-foot round-shoulder "Pu" Money. Characters "Liang Chong Hua Hin Wu Shi Er Dong Lue". (Ding P32). *Both sides unevenly patinated, fine.*  
  
Estimate: US\$280-330     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



*18	<b>Warring States:</b> Square-foot round-shoulder "Pu" Money. Characters "An Yin Er ("2")". (Ding P33). <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, fine and scarce.</i>	*28	<b>Chin Dynasty:</b> Bronze round coin with central square hole. "Pan Liang". Diameter 34mm. Weight 7.80g. (Ding P46). <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, very fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$450-500      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: _____
*19	<b>Warring States:</b> Square-foot square-shoulder "Pu" Money. Characters "Liang Ban Jin Hua". (Ding P29). <i>Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.</i>	*29	<b>Han Dynasty (206 BC-AD 220):</b> Bronze "San ("3") Zhu". (Ding P50). <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$700-900      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: _____
*20	<b>Warring States:</b> Square-foot round-shoulder "Pu" Money. Characters "Liang Zheng Shang Hin Dong Lue". (Ding P32). <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, fine.</i>	*30	<b>Han Dynasty:</b> Bronze "Wu Zhu". Character "Ping" below square hole on <i>Obv.</i> <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$280-330      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: _____
*21	<b>Warring States:</b> Pointed-foot "Pu" Money. 5 different characters. <i>Generally patinated, very fine.</i> (5pcs)	*31	<b>Wang Mang (AD 7-23):</b> Bronze Spade "Yao Bo Er Bai (Petty Spada 200)". (Ding P. 53). <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, about very fine and scarce.</i>
	Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$450-500      Realised: _____
*22	<b>Warring States:</b> Bronze round coin with central round hole. Characters "Chang Yuna Yi Jin Hua". (Ding P45). <i>Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.</i>	*32	<b>Wang Mang:</b> Bronze Spade "Ci Bu Jiu Bai (Second Spade 900)". (Ding P. 54). <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, about very fine and scarce.</i>
	Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$550-650      Realised: _____
*23	<b>Warring States:</b> Bronze round coin with central round hole. Characters "Chang Yuna Yi Jin Hua". (Ding P45). <i>Both sides patinated, very fine and scarce.</i>	*33	<b>Wang Mang:</b> Inlaid Gold Key Money. Characters "Yi Tao Ping Wu Chien". "Yi Tao" inlaid with gold. (Ding P52). <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, about very fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$900-1,100      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$900-1,100      Realised: _____
*24	<b>Warring States:</b> Bronze round coin with central round hole. One character "Yuan". (Ding P43). <i>Both sides patinated, fine.</i>	*34	<b>Wang Mang:</b> Inlaid Gold Key Money. Characters "Yi Tao Ping Wu Chien". "Yi Tao" inlaid with gold. (Ding P52). <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, very fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: _____
*25	<b>Warring States:</b> Bronze round coin with central round hole. One character "Yuan". (Ding P43). <i>Both sides patinated, fine.</i>	*35	<b>Wang Mang:</b> Bronze Key Money. Characters "Qi Dao Wu Bai". (Ding P52). <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, about very fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: _____
*26	<b>Chin Dynasty (221-207 BC):</b> Bronze round coin with central round hole. Characters "Zhong Yi Liang Shi Er Zhu". (Ding P46). <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, fine and very scarce.</i>	*36	<b>Wang Mang:</b> Bronze Key Money. Characters "Qi Dao Wu Bai". (Ding P52). <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, about very fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: _____
*27	<b>Chin Dynasty:</b> Bronze round coin with central square hole. "Pan Liang". Diameter 35mm. Weight 8.80g. (Ding P46). <i>Both sides patinated, very fine.</i>	*37	<b>Six Dynasties (AD 222-589):</b> Bronze round coin "Tian Qing Feng Le". (Ding P68). <i>Both sides unevenly patinated, fine and rare.</i>
	Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$900-1,200      Realised: _____



- \*38 **North Wei Dynasty (AD 386-532):** Bronze round coin "Yong An Wu Zhu". *Rev.* Four strokes connecting the four corners of the square hole to the rim. (Ding P.65). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*39 **Tang Dynasty (618-907):** Bronze round coin "Da Li Yuan Bao". (Ding P.71). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*40 **Tang Dynasty:** Bronze round coin. One character "Zhong" above square hole on *Obv.* - an abbreviated form of "Jian Zhong Tong Bao". (Ding unlisted). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*41 **Tang Dynasty:** Bronze round coin. One character "Yuan" above square hole on *Obv.* - an abbreviated form of "Da Li Yuan Bao". (Ding unlisted). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*42 **Tang Dynasty:** Lead round coin. *Obv.* "Kai Yuan Tong Bao". *Rev.* "Min" above and crescent below square hole. (Ding P.76). *Small pieces of rim missing, otherwise about fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*43 **Sung Dynasty (AD 960-1280):** Copper Charm Money. Diameter 63mm. *Obv.* and *Rev.* Palace view in form of three pavilions and man. *Good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$800-900      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*44 **Northern Sung Dynasty (960-1127):** Iron Mother Coin "Zheng He Tong Bao". Seal script. Value 3. (Ding P.99). *Both sides patinated, good very fine, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$450-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*45 **Northern Sung Dynasty:** Iron Mother Coin "Yuan Feng Tong Bao". Running hand style. Value 3. (Ding P.92). *Both sides unevenly patinated, about very fine, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$450-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*46 **Western Xia Dynasty (1038-1227):** Bronze round coin "Qian You Yuan Bao". (Ding P.139). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*47 **Western Xia Dynasty:** Bronze round coin "Tian Qing Yuan Bao". Regular script. *Rev.* blank. (Ding P.139). *Both sides unevenly patinated, about very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*48 **Jin Dynasty (1115-1234):** Bronze round coin. "Fu Chang Tong Bao". Seal script. Value 2. (Ding P.138). *Both sides unevenly patinated, fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$900-1,100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*49 **Yuan Dynasty (1271-1368):** Bronze round coin "Da Chao Tong Bao". (Ding P.139). *Patinated, fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*50 **Yuan Dynasty:** Bronze round coin "Tian Qi Tong Bao". Value 3. Issued by rebel Xu Shou Fei in 1359. (Ding P.149). *Patinated, very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*51 **Yuan Dynasty:** Bronze round coin "Tian Qi Tong Bao". Value 2. Issued by rebel Xu Shou Fei in 1359. (Ding P.149). *Patinated, very fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$700-900      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*52 **Yuan Dynasty:** Bronze round coin "Tian Qi Tong Bao". Value 2. Issued by rebel Xu Shou Fei in 1359. (Ding P.149). *Unevenly patinated, fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$650-800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*53 **Yuan Dynasty:** Bronze Round Coin. "Tien Qi Tung Pao". Value 2. *Rev.* blank. Issued by rebel Chen You Liang. *Both sides unevenly patinated, about very fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$700-900      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*54 **Yuan Dynasty:** "Tian Ding Tong Bao". Value 2. Cast by rebel Xu Shou Fai in 1359. (Ding P.150). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$75-90      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*55 **Ming Dynasty (AD 1368-1644):** 'Tien Qi' Copper 10-Cash (2). Both *Obv.* 'Tien Qi Tung Pao'. *Rev.* 'Fu' at top, other 'Cheng Ze' at top & bottom. (S 1224, 1225). *Both about very fine.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$280-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*56 **Ming Dynasty:** Gilt "Da Shun Tung Bao". Character "Gong" on *Rev.* Issued by rebel Chang Xian Zhong. (Ding P.170 for type). *Good very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*57 **Qing Dynasty (1644-1911):** Bronze round coin "Ting Cong Tong Bao" in Manchu. Value 10. (Ding P.174). *Good fine.*
- Estimate: US\$350-450      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



*58	<b>Qing Dynasty:</b> Copper round coin "Xian Feng Yuan Bao". Value 100. Aksu Mint. (Ding P202). <i>About very fine.</i>	67	<b>Charm Money (8):</b> Different varieties and sizes. Round shaped (6), octagonal shaped (2). <i>Fine to very fine.</i> (8pcs)
	Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: _____
*59	<b>Qing Dynasty:</b> Silver 5-Tael Waisted Sycee. Stamped "Wei Tong Xin". Weight 190g. <i>Very fine.</i>	*68	<b>Sinkiang: Chagatayid: Kibak Khan (AH 718-26/AD 1318-26):</b> Silver Dirhem, type of Bukhara. <b>Qazan (AH744-47/AD 1343-46):</b> Silver Dirhem, Al-Maligh. Both without date. <i>Very fine, part flat and with some discolouration, couple of edge defects. The first scarce, the second rare.</i> (2pcs)
	Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: _____
*60	<b>Qing Dynasty:</b> Silver 4-Tael Drum-shaped Sycee. Stamped "San Yuna Tong Feng". Weight 138g. <i>Very fine.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: _____		
*61	<b>Qing Dynasty:</b> Silver 10-Tael Drum-shaped sycee. Stamped "Year 31 (1905) Land Tax". "De Yang Xian (Szechuan)" and "Silversmith Tu Yu Cheng". Weight 362g. <i>Test cut at bottom, otherwise about very fine and very scarce.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: _____		
*62	<b>Qing Dynasty:</b> Silver 50-Tael Square Sycee. Stamped "Tao Kuang 26th Year (1846) First Month", "50 Taels", "Silversmith Wan Cheng", "Wai Zan Xian (Kiangsi)". Weight 1,890g. <i>About very fine and very rare.</i>	*70	<b>Hsuan Tung (1908-11):</b> Copper Pattern 1-Li, 5-Li, 1-Fen and 2-Fen, ND (1910). (KM Pn 11, 12, 16, 18). Copper Pattern 5-Cash, 10-Cash (Business Strike) and 20-Cash, Year 3 (1911). (KM Pn 20, Y 27, Pn 22). <i>Traces of lustre on the 5-Li and 5-Cash, otherwise generally chocolate brown extremely fine to about uncirculated, rare.</i> (7pcs)
	Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000      Realised: _____
*63	<b>Qing Dynasty:</b> Silver 50-Tael Boat-shaped Sycee. Stamped "Kuang Hsu 25th Year (1899)", "Russo-Chinese Bank", "Sheng Yuan Hua Cheng". Weight 1,870g. <i>About very fine and rare.</i>	71	<b>The Central Mint of Tientsin:</b> Copper 2-Cash (3), CD 1905, 1906, 1907. (KM Y8, 8.1). <i>The 1906 about uncirculated, others very fine.</i> (3pcs)
	Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: _____
*64	<b>Republic:</b> Silver 50-Tael Boat-shaped Sycee. Stamped "Yi Ning (Sinkiang)", "Yu Tai Silver Bureau", "Republic Year Month". Weight 1,810g. <i>Very fine.</i>	*72	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1907. <i>Obv.</i> Chinese and Manchu legend, wave-like border. <i>Rev.</i> dragon encircled by Chinese and English legend. (Kann 212). <i>Peripheral toning, uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$3,300-4,000      Realised: _____
65	<b>China-Ancient Coinage:</b> A group comprising amulets, old counterfeits and several common Yuan and Sung cash. <i>Generally very fine, should be viewed.</i> (30pcs)	*73	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1907. <i>Obv.</i> Chinese and Manchu legend, wave-like border. <i>Rev.</i> dragon encircled by Chinese and English legend. (Kann 212). <i>Toned, extremely fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$1,600-2,000      Realised: _____
66	<b>China-Ancient Coinage:</b> A group comprising amulets, old counterfeits and common Chinese, Japanese and Vietnamese cash. <i>Generally very fine, should be viewed.</i> (70pcs)	*74	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver Dollar, ND (1908). <i>Obv.</i> Chinese and Manchu legends. <i>Rev.</i> dragon within Chinese and English legends. (Y 14). <i>Nice uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$500-700      Realised: _____

---

中国 - 帝国中央发行  
CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES

---



*75	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver Dollar, 20-Cents, 10-Cents, <i>illustrated</i> , ND (1908). (Y 14, 13, 12). <i>The Dollar good extremely fine, the other two uncirculated. (3pcs)</i>	*86	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911). (Kann 227; Y31). <i>About uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$300-360      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$140-170      Realised: _____
*76	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver 20-Cents, ND (1908). (Y 13). <i>Cleaned, choice about uncirculated.</i>	87	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911). Variety without dot after Dollar. (Y 31). <i>About uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: _____
*77	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver 10-Cents, ND (1908). (Y 12). <i>Cleaned, good extremely fine.</i>	*88	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver Dollar (2), Year 3 (1911). (Y 31). <i>Uncirculated. One piece illustrated. (2pcs)</i>
	Estimate: US\$150-220      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$300-360      Realised: _____
*78	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Copper Pattern 2-Fen, Year 1 (1910). <i>Obv.</i> value in wreath within circular legends. <i>Rev.</i> dragon in centre of plain field with four Chinese characters. (Hsu 36; KM Pn18). <i>Brown uncirculated, lacquered, rare.</i>	*89	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver 20-Cents, Year 3 (1911). (Y 29). <i>Brilliant about uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$370-450      Realised: _____
*79	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911). Variety without dot after Dollar. (Y 31). <i>Choice uncirculated.</i>	*90	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver 10-Cents, Year 3 (1911). (Y 28; Kann 230). <i>Brilliant uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$230-280      Realised: _____
*80	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911). (Y 31). <i>Lightly toned uncirculated.</i>	*91	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver 10-Cents, Year 3 (1911). (Y 28). <i>Brilliant uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: _____
*81	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911). Variety without dot after Dollar. (Y 31). <i>Nice uncirculated.</i>	<hr/> <div>中国 - 地方发行</div> <div>CHINA - PROVINCIAL ISSUES</div> <hr/>	
	Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: _____	*92	<b>Anhwei Province:</b> Silver 20-Cents, ND (1897). <i>Rev.</i> smaller dragon & larger English legends. (KM Y43.1). <i>Good extremely fine.</i>
*82	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911). (Y 31). <i>Brilliant uncirculated.</i>		Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised: _____	*93	<b>Anhwei Province:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). <i>Obv.</i> tall Chinese "4" in date and "ASTC" in field. (Y 45.3). <i>Light golden toning, uncirculated.</i>
*83	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911). (Y 31). <i>Brilliant uncirculated.</i>		Estimate: US\$2,600-3,100      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised: _____	*94	<b>Anhwei Province:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). <i>Obv.</i> tall Chinese "4" in date and "ASTC" in field. (Y 45.3). <i>About extremely fine.</i>
*84	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911). Variety without dot after Dollar. (Y 31). <i>Uncirculated.</i>		Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: _____	*95	<b>Anwhei Province:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). <i>Obv.</i> six Chinese characters at top. <i>Rev.</i> dragon. (KM Y45.4). <i>Small dig in obverse field, otherwise very fine.</i>
*85	<b>Central Mint at Tientsin:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911). Variety without dot after Dollar. (Y 31). <i>Light gold toned uncirculated.</i>		Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: _____		



*96	<b>Anhui Province:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). Variety with tall character "4" in date and "ASTC" in <i>Obv.</i> field. (Y 45.3). <i>Extremely fine, a few minor obverse chopmarks.</i>	*106	<b>Chihli Province:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1897). (Y 65.1). <i>Extremely fine, planchet flaw in centre of obverse.</i>
	Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: _____
*97	<b>Anhui Province:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). Variety with tall character "4" in date and "ASTC" in <i>Obv.</i> field (Y 45.3). <i>Nice extremely fine, one chopmark in obverse legend.</i>	*107	<b>Chihli Province:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1897). (Y 65.1). <i>About extremely fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: _____
*98	<b>Anhui Province:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). Variety with short character "4" in date. (Y 45.5). <i>Very fine.</i>	*108	<b>Chihli Province:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1897). (Y 65.1). <i>About extremely fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: _____
*99	<b>Anhui Province:</b> Copper 20-Cash, ND (1902). (Y 37). <i>Several edge knocks, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.</i>	109	<b>Chihli Province:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1897). (Y 65.1). <i>About extremely fine, two tiny chops on obverse.</i>
	Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: _____
100	<b>Chekiang Province:</b> Bronze Pattern Dollar, Year 23 (1897). <i>Obv.</i> Chinese and Manchu legends. <i>Rev.</i> dragon within English legends. (Y 56). <i>About uncirculated, rare.</i>	110	<b>Chihli Province:</b> Silver Peiyang Dollar (2), Year 23 (1897) and Year 24 (1898). (Y 65.1, Y65.2). <i>Generally about extremely fine.</i> (3pcs)
	Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$300-360      Realised: _____
*101	<b>Chekiang Province:</b> Silver 20-Cents, ND (1898-99). (Y 53.7). <i>Brilliant uncirculated.</i>	*111	<b>Chihli Province:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). <i>Obv.</i> value within Chinese and Manchu legends. <i>Rev.</i> dragon within English legends. (Y 65.2). <i>Choice about uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised: _____
*102	<b>Chekiang Province:</b> Silver 5-Cents, ND (1898). (Y 51). <i>Brilliant uncirculated.</i>	112	<b>Chihli Province:</b> Silver Dollars (2), Year 24 (1898). (Y 65.2). <i>Both are fine.</i> (2pcs)
	Estimate: US\$130-160      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: _____
*103	<b>Chekiang Province:</b> Silver 5-Cents, ND (1898-99). (Y 51). <i>Small dent above "Pao" on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.</i>	113	<b>Chihli Province:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). (Y 65.2). <i>Fine, edge filed;</i> <b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver 20-Cents, ND (1909). (Y 22). <i>Extremely fine.</i> (2pcs)
	Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised: _____
*104	<b>Chekiang Province:</b> Silver 50-Cents, ND (1902). (Y 54; Kann 120). <i>Lightly toned, uncirculated.</i>	114	<b>Chihli Province:</b> Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899). (Y 73). <i>About uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised: _____
*105	<b>Chihli Province:</b> Copper Pattern Tael, ND (c.1880). Taku mint. (KM Pn3). <i>Very fine, several rim bumps, lacquered, scarce.</i>	*115	<b>Chihli Province:</b> Silver Peiyang Dollar (3), Year 25 (1899). (Y 73). <i>Generally extremely fine.</i> (3pcs)
	Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$370-450      Realised: _____
		*116	<b>Chihli Province:</b> Silver 20-Cents, Year 25 (1899). (KM Y71). <i>Cleaned, extremely fine.</i>
			Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: _____



- \*117 **Chihli Province:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 26 (1900). (Y 71). *Struck with worn and cracked dies. About uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 118 **Chihli Province:** Silver Peiyang Dollar (3), Year 29 (1903). (Y 73, 73.1). *Generally extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$280-330 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*119 **Chihli Province:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 31 (1905). (KM Y71a). *Cleaned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*120 **Chihli Province:** Silver Peiyang Dollar, Year 34 (1908). Crosslet "4" in date. (Y 73.4; Kann 210). *A scarce variety and rare in this grade. Peripheral iridescent toning, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*121 **Chihli Province:** Silver Peiyang Dollar, Year 34 (1908). (Y 73.2). *Brilliant about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*122 **Chihli Province:** Silver Peiyang Dollar, Year 34 (1908). (Y 73.2). *Brilliant about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*123 **Chihli Province:** Silver Peiyang Dollar (3), Year 34 (1908). (Y 73.3). *Generally about uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 124 **Chihli Province:** Silver Peiyang Dollar, Year 34 (1908). (KM Y73.2). **Yunnan Province:** Silver Dollar, ND (1908). (KM Y254). *First about uncirculated, second good extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*125 **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). (Y 87). *Nice greyish gold tone, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$500-700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*126 **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). (Y 87). *Nice, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*127 **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). (Y 87). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$370-450 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*128 **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). (Y 87). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*129 **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). (Y 87). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$160-190 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*130 **Fengtien Province:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898). (KM Y64). *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*131 **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899). *Obv. two Chinese characters at centre within double circle, one of dots around one solid.* (KM Y87.1). *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*132 **Fengtien Province:** Silver 5-Cents (2), Year 25 (1899). (Y 83). *Weakly struck at centre of obverse, otherwise generally extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*133 **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1903. *Obv. Two central Manchu characters "Feng Pao" from left to right.* (Y 92). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*134 **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1903. *Variety with Manchu characters in centre reversed.* (Y 92.1). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*135 **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1903. *Obv. Two central Manchu characters "Feng Pao" from left to right.* (Y 92). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*136 **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1903. *Variety with Manchu characters in centre reversed.* (Y 92.1). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*137 **Fengtien Province:** Silver 20-Cents, CD 1904. *Large size. Rev. five rows of scales on dragon.* (KM Y91.1). *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- 138 **Fengtien Province:** Copper 5-Cash, CD 1909. (Y 19e). *Very fine, small planchet flaw; Kiangsu Province:* Copper 5-Cash, ND (c.1901). Variety with "EIVE CASH" instead of FIVE. (Y 158). *Extremely fine. (2pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*139 **Manchurian Provinces:** Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907). (Y 212). *About very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*140 **Manchurian Provinces:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 33 (1907). (Y 211). *About uncirculated and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*141 **Fukien Province:** Silver "Ration" Dollar, ND (1844). *Obv.* Four Chinese characters and signature in handwriting style. *Rev.* Four Chinese characters Greek border edge. (Kann 6). *One chopmark on obverse and two on reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$3,300-4,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*142 **Fukien Province:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1896-1903). Variety with rosette at either side of dragon. (Y 103). *Nice uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*143 **Fukien Province:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1903-08). *Rev.* large side-view dragon right. (KMY103.3). *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*144 **Fukien Province:** Silver 10-Cents, CD 1924. (KM Y380a). *About extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*145 **Hunan Province:** Silver 10-Cents, CD 1898. (Y 115.1). *Gem brilliant uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*146 **Hunan Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922). For the Provincial Constitution. *Obv.* inscription in wreath. *Rev.* crossed flags in circle. (Y 404). *Choice uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*147 **Hunan Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922). Provincial Constitution. (Y 404). *Lightly toned uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$800-950      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*148 **Hunan Province:** Copper Pattern 20-Cash, Year 11 (1922). For the Provincial Constitution. (Y 403.2; KM Pn8). *Brown, about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*149 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Dollar, ND (1895-1907). *Obv.* inscription. *Rev.* dragon. (KM Y1271). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$50-60      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*150 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Dollar, ND (1895-1907). *Obv.* inscription. *Rev.* dragon. (KM Y1271). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$40-50      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 151 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Dollar (3), ND (1895-1907). **Chihli Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908). **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar CD 1898, small English lettering. (KM Y1271, Y73.2, Y145a.2). *The first four coins extremely fine, the last very fine. (5pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*152 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Dollar (2), ND (1895-1907) and (1909-11). (Y 1271, Y 131). Silver 50-Cents, ND (1895-1905). (Y 126). *The Dollars uncirculated, the 50-Cents good extremely fine. One piece illustrated. (3pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*153 **Hupeh Province:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1895-1905). (Y 126). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$110-130      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*154 **Hupeh Province:** Silver 20-Cents, ND (1895-1907). (KM 125.1). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*155 **Hupeh Province:** Silver 5-Cents, ND (1895-1905). (Y 123). *About uncirculated and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*156 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904). Large central Chinese characters on *Obv.* (Y 128.1; Kann 933b). *Full strike with peripheral iridescent toning. Uncirculated, very scarce thus nice.*
- Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*157 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904). Small central Chinese characters on *Obv.* (Y 128.2; Kann 933). *Toned about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*158 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904). Variety with small central characters. *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legends. *Rev.* value dividing two dragons. (Y 128.2; Kann 933). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*159 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904). Variety with small central characters. (Y 128.2). *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*160 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Dollar, ND (1909-1911). (Y 131). *Nice uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$160-190      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*161 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Dollar, ND (1909-1911). (Y 131). *Uncirculated, tiny punch mark in centre of obverse.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*162 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11). (Y 131). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*163 **Hupeh Province:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 9 (1920). *Obv.* bust to left with two Chinese characters at either side. *Rev.* value within wreath. (KM Y406). *Edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*164 **Kansu Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* bust of Yuan Shih-kai left, characters "KAN" and "SU" at either side. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 407). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*165 **Kansu Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* bust of Yuan Shih-kai left, characters "KAN" and "SU" at either side. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 407). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*166 **Kansu Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* bust of Yuan Shih-kai left, characters "KAN" and "SU" at either side. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 407). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*167 **Kansu Province, Yuan Shi-Kai:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914). Characters "SU" at left, "KAN" at right. (KM Y 407). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*168 **Kansu Province:** Copper 50-Cash, Year 15 (1926). (Y 408). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*169 **Kansu Province:** Copper 50-Cash, ND. *Obv.* four Chinese characters at top and three below divided by the central crossed flags. *Rev.* value within wreath. *Good fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*170 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1898. Large English lettering & dragon scales differing on *Rev.* (Kann 71c; KM Y145a.1). *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*171 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1898. *Obv.* inscription in circle within legend. *Rev.* dragon. Variety with circlet-like scales and correct cyclical date "Wu Hsu". (Y 145a.1; Lin 216). *Extremely fine, scarce variety.*
- Estimate: US\$500-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*172 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1898. *Rev.* small English lettering. (Y 145a.2). *About extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*173 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1898. Large English lettering and dragon scales differing on *Rev.* (Kann 71c; Y 145a.1). *Good very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*174 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1898. Variety with correct cyclical date "Wu Hsu". (Y 145a.2). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 175 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1898. Variety with correct cyclical date "Wu Hsu". (Y 145a.2). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*176 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar, ND (1898). *Obv.* inscription in circle within legend. *Rev.* dragon in circle. Variety with engrailed edge. (Y 145.1). *Extremely fine, some dark toning near reverse edge, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*177 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar, ND (1898). Variety with engrailed edge. (Y 145.1). *Extremely fine, some porosity and small chopmark on reverse.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



*178	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver 20-Cents, CD 1898. <i>Obv.</i> error Chinese date 'HSU HSU' instead of 'WU HSU'. (KM Y143a for type). <i>About uncirculated.</i>	*189	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1901. <i>Obv.</i> bold initials. "HAH" without rosette. (Y 145a.6). <i>About uncirculated.</i>
Estimate: US\$600-700	Realised: _____	Estimate: US\$330-400	Realised: _____
*179	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver 20-Cents, ND (1898). (Y 143). <i>Toned uncirculated.</i>	*190	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1901. <i>Obv.</i> bold initial "HAH" without rosette. (Y 145a.6). <i>Cleaned, good extremely fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$600-750	Realised: _____	Estimate: US\$250-300	Realised: _____
*180	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver 20-Cents, CD 1898. (KM Y143a). <i>Cleaned, about uncirculated.</i>	*191	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1902. (KM Y145a.9). <i>Cleaned, good extremely fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$100-150	Realised: _____	Estimate: US\$250-300	Realised: _____
*181	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver 10-Cents, ND (1898). (KM Y142). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	*192	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1903. <i>Obv.</i> "HAH" and rosette in outer circle. (Y 145a.10). <i>About uncirculated.</i>
Estimate: US\$180-220	Realised: _____	Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200	Realised: _____
*182	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1899. Variety with old style dragon. (Y 145a.2). <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	*193	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1903. Without rosette in outer circle on <i>Obv.</i> (Y 145a.11). <i>Very fine and rare.</i>
Estimate: US\$750-900	Realised: _____	Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200	Realised: _____
*183	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1899. Variety with redesigned smaller dragon on <i>Rev.</i> (KM Y145a.3). <i>Cleaned, good extremely fine.</i>	*194	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1904. <i>Obv.</i> initial "HAH" and "CH" with rosette at either side. (KM Y145a.15). <i>Cleaned, good extremely fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$600-700	Realised: _____	Estimate: US\$400-500	Realised: _____
*184	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1899. <i>Rev.</i> old style dragon. (Y 145a.2). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	*195	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1904. Variety with "HAH" and "CH" in legend, without dots or rosettes. (Y 145a.12). <i>Choice uncirculated.</i>
Estimate: US\$400-500	Realised: _____	Estimate: US\$200-250	Realised: _____
*185	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1899. Large English lettering on <i>Rev.</i> (KM Y145a.2). <i>Cleaned, good extremely fine.</i>	*196	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1904. Variety with "HAH" and "CH" in legend, without dots or rosettes. (Y 145a.12). <i>Choice uncirculated.</i>
Estimate: US\$250-300	Realised: _____	Estimate: US\$200-250	Realised: _____
*186	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1900. Variety with large scales on dragon on <i>Rev.</i> (Y 145a.4). <i>About uncirculated.</i>	*197	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1904. Variety with "HAH" and "CH" in legend, without dots or rosettes. (Y 145a.12). <i>Choice uncirculated.</i>
Estimate: US\$400-500	Realised: _____	Estimate: US\$200-250	Realised: _____
*187	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1900. (KM Y145a.20). <i>Cleaned, about uncirculated.</i>	*198	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1904. Variety with "HAH" and "CH" in legend, without dots or rosettes. (Y 145a.12). <i>Brilliant uncirculated.</i>
Estimate: US\$400-500	Realised: _____	Estimate: US\$200-250	Realised: _____
*188	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver 20-Cents, CD 1900. <i>Rev.</i> old type large dragon with long face flanked by two long rosettes. (KM Y143a.4). <i>About uncirculated.</i>		
Estimate: US\$700-800	Realised: _____		



*199	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1904. Variety with "HAH" and "CH" without dots or rosettes. (Y 145a.12). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	208	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1904. Variety with "HAH" and "CH" without dots or rosettes. (Y 145a.12). <i>Extremely fine; Kwangtung Province:</i> Silver Dollar, ND (1890-1908). (Y 203). <i>About uncirculated, small chop on obverse.</i> (2pcs)
	Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised: _____
*200	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1904. Variety with "HAH" and "CH" without dots or rosettes. (Y 145a.12). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	*209	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver 20-Cents, CD 1904. <i>Obv.</i> initial "HAH" & "TH". (KM Y143a.11). <i>Cleaned, good extremely fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: _____
*201	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1904. Variety with "HAH" and "CH" without dots or rosettes. (Y 145a.12). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	*210	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver 20-Cents, CD 1908. <i>Obv.</i> small Chinese characters in outer ring. <i>Rev.</i> large English lettering. (KM Y143a.1 for type). <i>Cleaned, good extremely fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: _____
*202	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1904. Variety with "HAH" and "CH" without dots or rosettes. (Y 145a.12). <i>About uncirculated.</i>	*211	<b>Kiangsu Province:</b> Shanghai Silver 1-Tael, Year 6 (1856). <i>Obv.</i> and <i>Rev.</i> Sixteen Chinese characters. Issued by Wang Yung-Sheng. Engraved by Wan Chu'an. (Kann 900). <i>About extremely fine for issue.</i>
	Estimate: US\$90-110      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500      Realised: _____
*203	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1904. Variety with "HAH" and "CH" without dots or rosettes. (Y 145a.12). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	212	<b>Kiangsu Province:</b> Copper 20-Cash, ND (c.1900). (Y 163). <i>Extremely fine to about uncirculated; Shensi Province:</i> Copper 2-Cents. (Y 436.1). <i>Very fine.</i> (2pcs)
	Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: _____
*204	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1904. Variety with "HAH" and "CH" without dots or rosettes. (Y 145a.12). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	*213	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver Dollar, ND (c.1898). Variety with solid rosettes and large flower pot. (Y 183 var.). <i>Extremely fine, weakly struck dragon.</i>
	Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: _____
*205	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1904. <i>Obv.</i> initial "HAH" and "CH" with dot at either side. (Y 145a.13). <i>Cleaned, good extremely fine.</i>	214	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver Dollar, ND (c.1898). Variety with solid rosettes and large flower pot. (Y 183 var.). <i>Extremely fine, weakly struck.</i>
	Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: _____
*206	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1904 (2). Both with "HAH" and "CH" on <i>Obv.</i> but one without dots or rosettes while the other with dot at either side. (Y 145a.12, Y145a.13). <i>Both brilliant uncirculated.</i> (2pcs)	215	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver 20-Cents (4), ND, 1899, 1902, 1903. (Y 181, 181a). <i>Cleaned, generally good extremely fine.</i> (4pcs)
	Estimate: US\$350-420      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: _____
*207	<b>Kiangnan Province:</b> Silver Dollars (2), CD 1904. Variety with "HAH" and "CH" without dots or rosettes. (KM Y 145a.12). <i>Both coins are nice about uncirculated.</i> (2pcs)	*216	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Copper 20-Cash, ND (c.1900). (Y 178). <i>Nice brown about uncirculated, struck slightly off centre.</i>
	Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: _____



*217	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Copper 2-Cash, ND (c.1900). (Y 175). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	*227	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1904. Variety with Yin-Yang in centre. (Y 182a.2). <i>About uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised: _____
*218	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1901. Variety with Yin-Yang in centre, with beady eyed coarse scaled dragon and retrograde "S" in caindarins. (Y 183a.1 var.; Kann unlisted). <i>About uncirculated.</i>	*228	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1904. (Y 183a.2). <i>Nice extremely fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$170-200      Realised: _____
*219	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1901. (Y 183a.1). <i>Cleaned, good extremely fine.</i>	*229	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1904. Variety with Yin-Yang in centre, and error on <i>Rev.</i> with "V" in Province being an upside down "A". (Y 183a.2 var.; Kann 491). <i>Very fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: _____
*220	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1901. Variety with Yin-Yang in centre, with beady eyed coarse scaled dragon and correct spelling in legends. (Y 183a.1). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	*230	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1905. (Y 183a.2). <i>Nice extremely fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$170-200      Realised: _____
*221	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver 50-Cents, CD 1901. (Y 182a.1). <i>Brilliant about uncirculated.</i>	*231	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1905. Variety with Yin-Yang in centre. (Y 183a.2). <i>Extremely fine, well struck, a few small rim nicks.</i>
	Estimate: US\$170-200      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: _____
*222	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver 50-Cents, CD 1901. (Y 182a.1). <i>Cleaned, good extremely fine.</i>	*232	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver 50-Cents, CD 1908. (KM Y182b). <i>Cleaned, good extremely fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$1,800-2,000      Realised: _____
*223	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver 50-Cents, CD 1901. Variety with Yin-Yang in centre. (KM Y182a.1). <i>About uncirculated.</i>	*233	<b>Kwangsi Province:</b> Nickel Pattern for the Silver 20-Cents, Year 10 (1921). Reeded edge with incomplete milling. <i>Obv.</i> Chinese inscription and legend. <i>Rev.</i> value in circle. Listed by Kann as silver but struck over a Cuba Nickel 5-Centavos, with details of the underlying coin visible in the fields. Possibly an experimental striking. (Kann 7461var.). <i>Uncirculated, somewhat proof-like, very rare, possibly unique.</i>
	Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised: _____
224	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver 20-Cents (4), 1901, 1904, 1905, 1908. First three with Ying Yang at centre, last with '2' at centre. (KM Y181a, 181c). <i>Cleaned, generally good extremely fine.</i> (4pcs)		Ex. Eduard Kann Collection Auction, June 1971, Lot 906
	Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: _____		
*225	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1902. Variety with Yin-Yang in centre. (KM Y183a.2). <i>Nice about uncirculated.</i>	*234	<b>Kwangsi Province:</b> Lu Yu-Ting silver medal with central square hole, Year 5 (1916). Diameter 40mm. <i>Obv.</i> eight Chinese characters surrounding central hole. <i>Rev.</i> four Chinese characters. <i>Extremely fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$100-150      Realised: _____
226	<b>Kirin Province:</b> Silver Dollar, CD 1903. Variety with Yin-Yang in centre. (KM Y183a.2). <i>Extremely fine, very weakly struck dragon.</i>	*235	<b>Kwangsi Province:</b> Copper Pattern 10-Cents, Year 10 (1921). <i>Obv.</i> Chinese inscription in circle. <i>Rev.</i> value in circle. (KM Pn3). <i>Brown uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: _____



- \*236 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1889). *Obv.* English legend including "3 MACE AND 6 CANDAREENS" around Chinese and Manchu inscription. *Rev.* Chinese legend around dragon. (Y 1971; Kann 22). *Prooflike surfaces, brilliant uncirculated and extremely rare.*
- Estimate: US\$35,000-42,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*237 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver Dollar, ND (1890-1908). (Y 203). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*238 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver Dollar (2), ND (1890-1908), (1909-11). (Y 203, 206). *Both uncirculated. (2pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 239 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver Dollar, ND (1890-1908). (Y 203). *Very fine; Silver Dollar, ND (1909-1911). (Y 206). Very fine, a few small chops; Szechuan Province: Silver Dollars (2), ND (1898-1908). (Y 238). *Both very fine; Yunnan Province:* Silver Dollar, ND (1911-1915). (Y 258). *Extremely fine, some paper residue on reverse; Silver 50-Cents, ND (1911-1915). (Y 257). About uncirculated; General Issues:* Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911). (Y 31). *Extremely fine; Silver 50-Cents, ND (1910). (Y 23). Very good.* (8pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$140-160 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*240 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1890-1905). (Y 202). *Somewhat reflective surfaces, more evident on obverse. Possibly a specimen strike, uncirculated and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*241 **Kwantung Province:** Silver 50-Cents, ND (1890-1905). (Y 202). *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*242 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11). (Y 206). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*243 **Kwantung Province:** Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11). (Y 206). *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*244 **Kwangtung Province:** Brass 2-Cents, Year 7 (1918). (Y 418). *Brown about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*245 **Kwangtung Province:** Copper 1-Cent, Year 25 (1936). *Obv.* five goats below central round hole, Chinese legend above. *Rev.* value to right and sheaf of grain to left of central round hole. (KM Pn 28). *Several rim nicks, otherwise toned about uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 246 **Kweichow Province:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928). For the first road in Kweichow. *Obv.* inscription in circle. *Rev.* automobile in circle. (Y 428). *Well struck uncirculated. Rare as such.*
- Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*247 **Kweichow Province:** Silver 'Automobile' Dollar, Year 17 (1928). (KM Y 428). *Tiny chopmark in obverse field, otherwise very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*248 **Kweichow Province:** Silver 'Automobile' Dollar, Year 17 (1928). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*249 **Kweichow Province:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928). For the first road in Kweichow. (Y 428). *Fine, faint old scratch in reverse legend.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*250 **Kweichow Province:** Silver 'Bamboo' Dollar, Year 38 (1949). (KM Y 433). *Scratches on obverse and reverse, otherwise very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*251 **Shansi Province:** Copper 10-Cash, ND (c.1912). (Y A435). *Nice extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*252 **Shansi Province:** Brass 2-Fen Token, Year 17 (1928). Issued by the Shansi Arsenal for use by its workers. (Y 337, Republic-General Issues). *Usual small punch mark near centre on obverse and reverse, good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*253 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 1-Mace, AH 1322 (1904), Kashgar Mint. Unlisted variety. *Obv.* six Chinese characters. (Y 16). *Rev.* Turkic legend and date within wreath. (C 16). (See Lin/Ma "Illustrated Catalogue of Sinkiang Gold and Silver Coins", E53-3). *Solder mark at centre on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- 254 **Sinkiang Province:** Copper 10-Cash, ND (c.1905). (Y 2.1). *Very fine*; Copper 10-Cash, CD 1911. (Y 2.3). *Crude very fine*; Copper 10-Cash, ND (c.1912). Asku Mint. (Y 371). *Crude very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*255 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Tael, AH 1325 (1907). Variety with two Chinese characters at top and Arabic date at right. (Y 26; Kann 1120). *Crude Very Fine, better than average strike.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*256 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Tael, AH 1325 (1907). Variety with two Chinese characters top and Arabic date at right. (Y 26; Kann 1120). *Crude Very Fine, typical strike.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*257 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 2-Mace, AH 1329 (1911), Kashgar Mint. *Obv.* Turkic legend around Chinese within beaded circle. *Rev.* double ring around small dragon, floral pattern outside, without legend. (Y 29). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*258 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Tael, CD 1912. Variety with two stripes in flag with arabesques. (Y 42). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated, weakly struck.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*259 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Tael, CD 1912. Variety with four stripes in flag with arabesques. (Y 42a). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated, very weakly struck.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*260 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Tael, CD 1912. *Obv.* value within beaded circle at centre. *Rev.* four stripes in flags have arabesques. (KM Y42a). *Very fine.*  
Estimate : US\$300-350 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*261 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 1-Tael, Year 6 (1917). (Y 45.1). *Crude extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*262 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver 4-, 5-Mace, ND. (KM Y5, 6.6). *First very fine, second extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 263 **Sinkiang Province:** Hammer Coinage (10). Aksu Mint (2), Silver 3-, 5-Mace. (Y 14,15). Kashgar Mint (4), Silver 2-Mace (2), 3-Mace (2). (Y 17, 17a, 18, 18a). Urumchi Mint (4), Silver 2-Mace (2), 3-Mace (2). (Y 33, 33.1, 34, 34a). *Fine to about very fine.* (10pcs)  
Estimate : US\$180-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*264 **Sinkiang Province:** Copper Pattern/Fantasy 20-Cash, ND, Kashgar. *Obv.* Chinese legends. *Rev.* crossed flags. *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 265 **Szechuan Province:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1909-11); Silver 5-Cents, ND (1898,1901-8); Silver 5-Cents, ND (1910). (KM Y240, 234, 239). *Generally about very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*266 **Taiwan Province:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1893-94). (Y 247.2). *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,600-2,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 267 **Yunnan Province:** Copper 10-Cash, CD 1906 (Y 10a). *Extremely fine, cleaned and lacquered*; Copper 10-Cash, CS 1906 (Y 10v). *Very fine*; **Yunnan-Szechuan:** Copper 10-Cash, CD 1906. (Y 10w). *Extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*268 **Yunnan Province:** Silver Dollar, ND (1908). (Y 254). Silver 50-Cents, ND (1911-15). (Y 257). *First good extremely fine, second uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 269 **Yunnan Province:** Silver Dollars (3), ND (1908). (Y 254). *Grades from very fine to extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 270 **Yunnan Province:** Silver Dollar, ND (1909-1911). (Y-260). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*271 **Tang Chi-Yao, Yunnan:** Gold 10-Dollars, ND (1919). *Obv.* ¾ facing bust. *Rev.* crossed flags in circle. Variety struck in yellow gold without numeral below tassels. (Kann 1523; F 11). *About uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



中国 - 民国中央发行  
CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

\*272 **Tang Chi-Yao, Yunnan:** Gold 10-Dollars, ND (1919). *Obv.* ¾ facing bust. *Rev.* crossed flags in circle, numeral "1" below. (Kann 1524; F 10). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$900-1,100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*273 **Tang Chi-Yao, Yunnan:** Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1919). *Obv.* ¾ facing bust. *Rev.* crossed flags in circle, numeral "2" below. (Kann 1527; F 12). *Nice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*274 **Tang Chi-Yao, Yunnan:** Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1919). *Obv.* ¾ facing bust. *Rev.* crossed flags in circle, numeral "2" below. (Kann 1527; F 2). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$500-700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*275 **Tang Chi-Yao, Yunnan:** Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1919). *Obv.* ¾ facing bust. *Rev.* crossed flags in circle, numeral "2" below. (Kann 1527; F 2). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$500-700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*276 **Tang Chi-Yao, Yunnan:** Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1919). *Obv.* ¾ facing bust. *Rev.* crossed flags in circle, numeral "2" below. (Kann 1527; F 12). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*277 **Yunnan Province: Tang Chi Yao:** Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1919). Numeral 2 below flag tassels on *Rev.* (Y 481). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

278 **Provincial Issues:** Silver 20-Cents (4). **Kwangtung:** ND (1890-1908). (Y 201). *Extremely fine;* Year 9 (1920). (Y 423). *Uncirculated;* **Manchurian Provinces:** ND (c.1914). (Y 203a var.). *About uncirculated;* Phoenix & Dragon, Year 15 (1923). (Y 335). *Extremely fine, cleaned;* **Sinkiang:** Silver 5-Miscals, AH 1321 (1903). (Y 19a var.). *Very fine;* Early bronze 1-Cash pieces (7). Various from c.995 to 1098 AD. *Mostly fine.* (12pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

279 **Provincial Issues:** Silver Dollars (6). **Chihli:** Year 34 (1908). (Y 73 var.). *Extremely fine;* **Hupei:** ND (1895-1907). (Y 1271). *Extremely fine;* **Kiangnan:** CD 1904 with "HAH" and "CH". (Y 145a.12). *Extremely fine;* **Szechuan:** Year 1 (1912). (Y 456). *Extremely fine;* **Yunnan:** ND (1920-22). (Y 258.1). *Extremely fine;* **Empire, General Issue:** ND (1908). (Y 14). *Very fine, a couple of small chopmarks.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*280 **Chu Yu-Pu:** Silver Dollar, Year 16 (1927). *Obv.* facing military bust. *Rev.* crossed flags. (Kann 690). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$7,000-8,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*281 **Hsu Shih-Chang:** Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921). *Obv.* ¾ facing bust. *Rev.* entrance to pavilion. (Kann 676). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*282 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). Variety with "OE" instead of "OF" in English legend. *Obv.* ¾ facing capped bust. *Rev.* value within wreath. (Y 320.1). *Nice extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*283 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). Founding of the Republic. Variety with "OE" instead of "OF". *Obv.* ¾ facing bust with cap. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 320.1). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated, scarce variety.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*284 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). *Obv.* bust with cap. *Rev.* value within wreath, legend error OE for OF (KM Y 320.1). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*285 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). Founding of the Republic. *Obv.* ¾ facing bust. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 321). *Nice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*286 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). *Obv.* ¾ facing bust. *Rev.* value within wreath. (KM Y 321). *Toned, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*287 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). Founding of the Republic. *Obv.* ¾ facing bust without cap. *Rev.* value within wreath. (Y 321). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*288 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). Founding of the Republic. *Obv.* ¾ facing bust without cap. *Rev.* value within wreath. (Y 321). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*289 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). Founding of the Republic. *Obv.*  $\frac{3}{4}$  facing bust. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 321). *About uncirculated, a few minor rim nicks.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*290 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). Founding of the Republic. *Obv.*  $\frac{3}{4}$  facing bust. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 321). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*291 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). Founding of the Republic. *Obv.*  $\frac{3}{4}$  facing bust. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 321). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*292 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). Founding of the Republic. *Obv.*  $\frac{3}{4}$  facing bust. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 321). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*293 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). Founding of the Republic. *Obv.*  $\frac{3}{4}$  facing bust. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 321). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 294 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). Founding of the Republic. *Obv.*  $\frac{3}{4}$  facing bust. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 321). *Extremely fine, tiny chop in obverse field.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 295 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollars (2), ND (1912). Founding of the Republic. (Y 321). *Both are extremely fine, one with a chop in the obverse field.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*296 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). Founding of the Republic. (Y 319). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*297 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). Founding of the Republic. Variety with stars at top of legend. (Y 318). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$160-190      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*298 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). Founding of the Republic. Variety with stars at bottom of legend. (Y 319). *Choice about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*299 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). Founding of the Republic. Variety with stars at bottom of legend. (Y 319). *Nice about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*300 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). Founding of the Republic. Variety with stars at bottom of legend. (Y 319). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*301 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). Founding of the Republic. Variety with stars at bottom of legend. (Y 319). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$160-190      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*302 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912). Founding of the Republic. Variety with stars at bottom of legend. (Y 319). *About extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$130-160      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*303 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar (2), ND (1912). Variety with dot below ear. (KM Y 318). ND (1927). (KM Y 318a.1). *The first fine to very fine and rare, illustrated; the second extremely fine.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 304 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver 20-Cents, ND (1912). (Y 317). *Nice about uncirculated; Phoenix & Dragon. Silver 10-Cents, Year 15 (1926). (Y 334). Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 305 **Sun Yat-Sen:** "Momento" Silver Dollar, ND (1927). *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* error English character of "BIRTH". (KM Y318a.1). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*306 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver 20-Cents Pattern, Year 16 (1927). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* crossed flags. (KM Pn3 under Fukien Province). *Uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$850-1,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*307 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver 20-Cents Pattern, Year 16 (1927). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* crossed flags. (KM Pn 3 under Fukien Province). *Uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$850-1,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*308 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Made in Italy. *Obv.* bust left. "A. Motti Inc." near shoulder. *Rev.* sailing junk. (Kann 614a). *Toned uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*309 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Made in Austria. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk. (Kann 617). *Uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*310 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Made in England. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk. (Kann 615). *Minor planchet flaw on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*311 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Made in England. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk. (Kann 615). *About uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*312 **\*Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Made in England. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk. (Kann 615). *About uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*313 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Made in England. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk. (Kann 615). *About uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*314 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Made in Austria. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk. (Kann 617). *About uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*315 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Made in Austria. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk. (Kann 617). *About uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*316 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Made in England. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk. (Kann 615). *Golden peripheral toning, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*317 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Made in Austria. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk. (Kann 617). *Extremely fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*318 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* birds over junk. (Y 344). *Lightly toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*319 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* birds over junk. (Y 344). *Light golden brown toning, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*320 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* birds over junk. (Y 344). *Choice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*321 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* birds over junk. (Y 344). *Choice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*322 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* birds over junk. (Y 344). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*323 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar (3), Year 21 (1932). Birds over junk. (KM Y 344). Year 22 (1933), Year 23 (1934). (KM Y 345). *The first coin with light pitting, illustrated; otherwise all extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*324 **Sun Yat-Sen:** "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934). (Y 345). Overstruck on a Yuan Shih Kai Year 3 (1914) "Fat Man" Dollar. (Y 329). *Good very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*325 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Copper 20-, 10-, 5-Fen (Cent), Year 25 (1936). (KM Y350, 349, 348 for type). *Generally about uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*326 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Copper 50-Cents Pattern, Year 31 (1942). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* spade and denomination. (KM Pn 200). *Slightly porous surfaces, otherwise good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*327 **Tsao Kun:** Silver Dollar, ND (1923). *Obv.* facing military bust. *Rev.* crossed flags. (Kann 678). *Choice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*328 **Tsao Kun:** Silver Dollar, ND (1923). *Obv.* facing military bust. *Rev.* crossed flags. (Kann 678). *Choice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*329 **Tsao Kun:** Silver Dollar, ND (1923). *Obv.* ¾ facing civilian bust. *Rev.* crossed flags. (Kann 677). *Nice about uncirculated, in ANACS holder marked MS 62.*
- Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*330 **Tuan Chi-Jui:** Silver Dollar (1924). *Obv.* ¾ facing civilian bust. *Rev.* Chinese characters for "Peace" within wreath. (Kann 683). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$500-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*331 **Tuan Chi-Jui:** Silver Dollar (1924). *Obv.* ¾ facing civilian bust. *Rev.* Chinese characters for "Peace" within wreath. (Kann 683). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$500-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*332 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Copper Pattern 10-Cash, ND (1912). *Obv.* facing military bust. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Hsu 13; Km Pn5). *Extremely fine, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*333 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Copper 10-Cash, ND (1912). *Obv.* facing military bust. *Rev.* value within wreath. (KM Pn5). *Chocolate brown about uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$900-1,100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*334 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver Pattern Dollar, ND (1914). Founding of the Republic. *Obv.* ¾ facing military bust, "L.GIORGI" above shoulder. *Rev.* value in wreath. (KM Pn 28; Kann 642a). *Several edge knocks, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$3,300-4,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*335 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver Dollar, ND (1914). Founding of the republic. *Obv.* facing military bust. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 322). *Nice about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*336 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914). Variety with tiny circle in tie of wreath on *Rev.* (Kann 648; Y 329.4). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*337 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Nickel Essay 5-Cents, Year 3 (1914). Plain edge. *Obv.* bust to left. *Rev.* value within wreath. (Kann 815a). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*338 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Gold 10-Dollars, ND (1916). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* winged dragon. (Kann 1515; Y 333). *Scratch behind bust on obverse, otherwise about uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*339 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1916). For the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as Emperor Hung Hsien. *Obv.* facing military bust. *Rev.* dragon facing left. (Y 332; Kann 633). *Nice uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*340 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1916). For the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as Emperor Hung Hsien. *Obv.* facing military bust. *Rev.* dragon facing left. (Y 332; Kann 633). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$500-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*341 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Copper Pattern 20-, 10-Dollars, Year 8 (1919). (KM Y330, 331 for type). *Both uncirculated, rare.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*342 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Gold 10-Dollars, Year 8 (1919). *Obv.* bust left in ornamental border. *Rev.* value in wreath within ornamental border. (Kann 1531; F 5). *About uncirculated, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 343 **Republic, General Issues:** Copper 20-Cash, ND (c.1920). Tientsin Mint. (KM Y310). *Brown about uncirculated, small flaw on reverse.*
- Estimate: US\$30-50      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*344 **Republic, General Issues:** Silver "Dragon & Phoenix" Dollar, Year 12 (1923). *Obv.* dragon and phoenix. *Rev.* large Chinese characters "One Yuan". (Kann 680a). *Brilliant uncirculated and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$4,200-5,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 345 **Republic, General Issues:** Copper 10-Cash, Year 13 (1924). Kalgan Mint. (Y 311). *Brown about uncirculated, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 346 **Republic, General Issues:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 16 (1927). Victory of the Revolutionary Army's Northern expedition commemorative coin. (Ma 846). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*347 **Republic, General Issues:** Copper 20-Cash, ND (c.1927). Nationalist Party Commemorative. (Hsu 9). *Fine, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*348 **Republic, General Issues:** Brass 2-Fen Token Issue, Year 17 (1928). (KM Tn2). *Extremely fine with two small punch marks as usual.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*349 **Republic, General Issues:** Brass 1-Fen Token Issue, Year 17 (1928). (KM Tn1). *About uncirculated with usual small punch mark.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 350 **Republic, General Issues:** Silver Dollars (4). **Sun Yat-Sen:** ND (1927). (Y 318a.1). *Uncirculated;* Year 23 (1934). (Y 345). *About uncirculated;* **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Year 3 (1914). (Y 329). *Uncirculated;* Year 9 (1920). (Y 329.6). *Nice uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

中国 - 台湾  
CHINA - TAIWAN

---

- \*351 **Taiwan:** "Old Man" Silver Dollar, ND (c.1841-50). *Obv.* God of Longevity. *Rev.* cauldron. (KM C25-3; Kann 1). *Moderate chopmarks on both sides, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*352 **Taiwan:** "Ju-I" Silver Dollar, ND (c.1853). *Obv.* crossed Ju-I (jade sceptres). *Rev.* cauldron. (KM C25-4; Kann 2). *Well defined with a few chopmarks on both sides. Good very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*353 **Taiwan:** "Bi Pao" Silver Dollar, ND (c.1853). *Obv.* crossed writing brushes. *Rev.* cauldron. (KM C25-5; Kann 4). *Some chopmarks, very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*354 **Taiwan:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1893-94). (KM Y2471). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*355 **Taiwan:** Nickel-Silver 1-Dollar Pattern, Year 48 (1959). *Obv.* plum blossom at centre, date above, denomination below. *Rev.* orchid with branch extending into the top portion of Chinese character for "Tai". (KM Pn 43 which gives the wrong date of Year 49 though the illustration is correct). *Lightly toned uncirculated, scarce variety.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*356 **Taiwan:** Nickel-Silver 1-Dollar Pattern, Year 49 (1960). Diameter 24.5mm. (KM Pn 40). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-720      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*357 **Taiwan:** Nickel-Silver 1-Dollar Patter, Year 50 (1961). *Obv.* plum blossom at centre, date above, "Bank of Taiwan" in Chinese below. *Rev.* orchid and denomination. (KM -). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*358 **Taiwan:** Nickel 5-Dollars Pattern, Year 51 (1962). *Obv.* plum blossom, date above, "Bank of Taiwan" in Chinese below. *Rev.* orchid and denomination. (KM Pn 50). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*359 **Taiwan: Chiang Kai-Shek:** Silver Dollar, Year 50 (1961). 50<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the Republic. (Y A537). *Mottled toning, uncirculated and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*360 **Taiwan: Sun Yat-Sen:** Copper 50-Cents Pattern, Year 38 (1949). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* map of Taiwan and denomination. Variety with light waves on *Rev.* (KM Pn 11). *Lightly toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*361 **Taiwan: Sun Yat-Sen:** Aluminium 1-Dollar Pattern, Year 39 (1950). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* map of Taiwan and denomination. (KM Pn 25). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*362 **Taiwan: Sun Yat-Sen:** Aluminium-Bronze 20-Cents Pattern, Year 39 (1950). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* map of Taiwan and denomination. Reeded edge. (KM Pn 18). *Edge flaw on reverse and polished, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

中国 - 共产党发行  
CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES

---

- \*363 **Hupeh-Honan-Anhwei Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1932. *Obv.* hammer & sickle over globe surrounding by twelve Chinese characters. *Rev.* value within circle. (KM Y503). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*364 **Hupeh-Honan-Anhwei Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1932. *Obv.* hammer and sickle superimposed on globe surrounded by twelve Chinese characters. *Rev.* "One Yuan" in Chinese surrounded by Chinese legend and date. (Y 504). *Crude good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*365 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. *Obv.* hammer & sickle over globe with eleven Chinese characters at top. *Rev.* value within beaded circle. Large solid stars. (KM Y513.5). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$550-650      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*366 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. *Obv.* hammer & sickle over globe with eleven Chinese characters at top. *Rev.* value within beaded circle. Small solid stars. (KM Y513.2). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*367 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. Small solid stars. *Obv.* hammer and sickle over globe. *Rev.* value in circle. (Y 513.2). *Good very fine for issue.*
- Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*368 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. Variety with large solid stars. *Obv.* hammer and sickle over globe. *Rev.* value in beaded circle. (Y 513.5). *Crude extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 369 **Szechuan Shensi Soviet:** Copper 500-Cash, 1934. (KM Y512.2). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

中国 - 中华人民共和国  
CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

---

- \*370 **People's Republic:** Gold Proof Set consisting of 800-Yuan, 400-Yuan, 200-Yuan (2) two designs, contained in capsules and black lacquer case of issue. Weight 6780g, 22kt. *Brilliant mint state, minor damage to case.*
- Estimate: US\$2,200-2,400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

中国 - 臆造品  
CHINA - FANTASY

---

- \*371 **Fantasy: Kirin Province:** Silver Tael, Year 8. *Obv.* central square with seal script inscription. *Rev.* inscription in geometric design. *Nice about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*372 **Fantasy: Sinkiang Province:** Gold 2-Miscals, ND. *Obv.* Chinese characters in circle. *Rev.* dragon surrounded by Arabic legends. *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*373 **Fantasy: Sun Yat-Sen:** Copper 10-Cash, ND (1912). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* value within wreath. (Bruce XM 1054). *Toned about uncirculated and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*374 **Fantasy: Szechuan-Tibet:** Silver Dollar, ND. Emperor Kuang Hsu. (Bruce XM 445). *Good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*375 **Fantasy: Wang Hing:** Silver Dollar, ND. *Obv.*  $\frac{3}{4}$ facing bust. *Rev.* crossed flags. Reeded edge. (Bruce XM 1245). *Toned about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*376 **Fantasy:** Fantasy Gold, 1916. *Obv.* facing bust of Emperor Hung Hsien. *Rev.* dragon surrounded by Chinese legend "Hung Hsien Year 1 (1916)" and "Commemorating the Founding (of the Empire)". Fantasy Silver, 1916. *Obv.* facing bust of Emperor Hung Hsien. *Rev.* Four central Chinese characters surrounded by dragon. (Kann B104 for similar). *Generally about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

中国 - 纪念章  
CHINA - MEDALS

---

- \*377 **Chiang Kai-Shek:** Silver Medal. *Obv.*  $\frac{3}{4}$ facing bust. *Rev.* Chinese character "Chiang" at centre, "PRESENTED BY GENERALISSIMO AND MADAME CHIANG KAI-SHEK" in outer circle. (Kann Plate 193 for type). *Good extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*378 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver-Plated Medal. *Obv.* military bust of Li Yuan Hung and "Li Yuan Hung" in English. *Rev.* enamelled crossed flags at centre. *About half of silver-plating faded, otherwise very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*379 **Tang Chi-Yao:** Copper "Support the Republic" Medals (2). *Obv.* facing military bust of Tang Chi Yao surrounded by a band of enamelled clouds and Chinese characters. *Rev.* "Year 5 (1916) of the Republic of China", "Presented by the Viceroy of Yunnan". One medal with a five-pointed star above bust while the other with four five-pointed stars surrounding bust. *Very fine.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$250-280      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



\*380 **Gold Medal**, ND. *Obv.* crossed flags, four Chinese characters. "Zhong Hwa Min Guo". *Rev.* sun-face. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*381 **Gold Medal**, Year 60 (1971). For the 60<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the founding of the republic. *Obv.* bust of Chiang Kai-Shek left. *Rev.* design in wreath. Weight 31.50g. (KM XM616). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*382 **Silver Medal**. *Obv.* Winged wheels with clouds, above: "Double Ten Festival Year 25 (1936) of the Republic", below "Medal Commemorating the Opening of the Kor Pick - Shi Yi Section". *Rev.* "Presented by the Yunnan Kor Pick Railway Company" and silversmith's hallmark. Once gilt. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*383 **Bronze Medals (5)**, all undated (c.1915-40). Issued by Tang Chi Yao and others. Four round and one star-shaped. *Generally very fine to extremely fine. One piece illustrated.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-240      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*384 **White Metal Medal**, 1848. 45mm. For the voyage of the Chinese Junk "Keying" from Hong Kong to England. *Obv.* sailing junk. *Rev.* 16 line inscription. *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*385 **White Metal Medal**, ND (c.1850). 44mm. For the "Chinese Collection" on exhibit in Liverpool. *Obv.* bust of Chun Au-You. *Rev.* 13 line inscription. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*386 **Brass Medal**. *Obv.* of Chiang Kai Shek at centre, above nine Chinese characters meaning: "Commemorating the Graduation of the Central Training Corp", below wreath. *Rev.* "Kunming (Yunnan) Educational Branch" and name of recipient "Chang Han". *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$90-110      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*387 **Nickel Medal**. *Obv.* "Temple of Heaven". *Rev.* Chinese character "Chiang" at centre, "PRESENTED BY GENERALISSIMO AND MADAME CHIANG KAI-SHEK" in outer circle. *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*388 **Police Academy Medal**. *Obv.* bell at centre flanked by enamelled wreath. *Rev.* Chinese seal script characters and date "Year 33 (1944) of the Republic, Fourth Month". *Enamel damaged, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

中国 - 杂项  
CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

---

\*389 **Amulet**: Bronze Amulet. *Obv.* "Guo Tai Min An". *Rev.* blank. Diameter 63mm. *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-60      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

390 **Mint Errors**: Collection of Copper Coin Errors (12). Interesting group of off-strikes, brockages, partial brockages, etc. Most are Republic period, two are Empire. *Grades range from about very fine to about uncirculated, some are weakly struck. An unusual group.* (12pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

391 **Mixed Lot (20): Chihli**: Silver Dollar, Year 34. **Szechuan**: Silver Dollar (2), ND (1909-11), Year 1 (1912). **Sinkiang**: Silver 5-Miscal 1905, Tihwa. **Yunnan**: Silver Dollar, ND (1920-22), 50-Cents, Year 21; **Empire**: Silver Dollar Year 3. Together with assorted silver, copper-nickel and copper cash coins. *Generally fine to very fine.* (20pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

392 **Mixed Lot: Yuan Shih-Kai**: Silver Dollar (6), Year 3 (3), Year 8, 9, 10. Together with assorted modern Chinese minor coins. *Very fine or better.* (16pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*393 **Miscellaneous: Gold Ingots**. Tael Gold Ingots (2), ND, issued by goldsmith Po Chun Cheung, Canton and Chung Yeung Goldsmith. 1-Tel Gold Ingot, ND, issued by goldsmith Hip Sing Hing. Total weight: 75.20g. *Generally about extremely fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*394 **Miscellaneous: Gold Ingots**. Gold Bar (2), ND, issued by goldsmith Lo Kau Wo and Yeung Hing Ho Fat Kee. Total weight 62.50g. *Generally extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*395 **Miscellaneous: Gold Bar**, ND (c.1930). Weight 31.10g. *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



*396	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Silver Ornament with duck, fish and leaves in high relief. Once gilt. Diameter 175mm. Weight 152g. No period mark. Possibly Qing, maybe earlier. <i>Extremely fine.</i>		*406	<b>Victoria:</b> Silver Dollar 1866. Together with 10-Cents (2), 1894, 1980; 5-Cents (2), 1885, 1887; 1-Cent (2), 1866, 1903; and 1-Mil (2), 1863, 1866. <i>The Dollar good very fine, illustrated; the rest about extremely fine or better.</i> (9pcs)	
	Estimate: US\$300-360	Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$250-300	Realised: _____
*397	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Szechuan Dragon Dollar. Set in a silver plate with two dragons. (Y 243). <i>Extremely fine.</i>		407	<b>Victoria:</b> 5-Cents (3), 1866, 1899 (2). (KM 5). 20-Cents 1895. (KM 7). <i>Extremely fine or better.</i> (4pcs)	
	Estimate: US\$120-150	Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$140-160	Realised: _____
<hr/> <b>中国 - 香港</b> <b>CHINA - HONG KONG</b> <hr/>			*408	<b>Victoria:</b> Silver Dollar, 1867. (KM 10). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	
				Estimate: US\$270-320	Realised: _____
398	<b>Victoria (1837-1901):</b> Silver 10-Cents 1863. (KM 6.1). <i>About uncirculated.</i>		*409	<b>Victoria:</b> Silver Dollar, 1867. (KM 10). <i>Very fine/ extremely fine.</i>	
	Estimate: US\$40-60	Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$250-300	Realised: _____
399	<b>Victoria:</b> Silver 10-Cents (7), 1863, 1868, 1872H, 1874H, 1876H, 1890, 1893. (KM 6.1, 6.3). <i>First four very fine, others extremely fine to about uncirculated.</i> (7pcs)		410	<b>Victoria:</b> Silver 5-Cents (4), 1867, 1868, 1872/62H (Arabic 1), 1873/63H. (KM 5). <i>Generally extremely fine.</i> (4pcs)	
	Estimate: US\$170-200	Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$200-240	Realised: _____
*400	<b>Victoria:</b> Proof 1-Cent 1863. (KM 4.1). <i>About extremely fine, sometime lightly cleaned.</i>		*411	<b>Victoria:</b> Silver Dollar, 1868. (KM 10). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	
	Estimate: US\$500-600	Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$400-500	Realised: _____
401	<b>Victoria:</b> 1-Cent (4), 1863, 1899, 1901, 1901H. (KM 4.1, 4.3(3)). <i>Very fine or better.</i> (4pcs)		*412	<b>Victoria:</b> Silver 20-Cents, 1872/68H. (KM 7). <i>Nice extremely fine, scarce.</i>	
	Estimate: US\$90-110	Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$150-170	Realised: _____
*402	<b>Victoria:</b> Copper machine trial strike for Dollar size coin. 39mm. <i>Obv.</i> retrograde inscription "Hong Kong Mint, China. 1864." <i>Rev.</i> retrograde inscription "J.Watt & Co. Engineers, Birmingham, London & Soho." Trial strike for the new coining press to produce Dollar coins in Hong Kong. (Prid 321). <i>Extremely fine, small obverse rim bruise, rare.</i>		413	<b>Victoria:</b> Silver 20-Cents (3), 1872/68H, 1874H, 1876H. (KM 7). <i>Generally very fine.</i> (3pcs)	
	Estimate: US\$400-500	Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$170-200	Realised: _____
403	<b>Victoria:</b> 1-Mil (2), 1865, 1866. (KM 2,3). <i>Extremely fine and uncirculated with lustre.</i> (2pcs)		414	<b>Victoria:</b> Silver 5-Cents (2), 1874H, 1882H. (KM 5). <i>Generally very fine.</i> (2pcs)	
	Estimate: US\$130-150	Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$65-80	Realised: _____
*404	<b>Victoria:</b> Silver Dollar, 1866. (KM 10). <i>Choice about uncirculated.</i>		415	<b>Victoria:</b> Silver 5-Cents (2), 1876H, 1877H. (KM 5). <i>First extremely fine, second about uncirculated.</i> (2pcs)	
	Estimate: US\$800-1,000	Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$180-220	Realised: _____
*405	<b>Victoria:</b> Silver Dollar, 1866. (KM 10). <i>About extremely fine.</i>		416	<b>Victoria:</b> Silver 20-Cents (2), 1887, 1891. (KM 7). <i>First about extremely fine, second good extremely fine.</i> (2pcs)	
	Estimate: US\$250-300	Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$80-100	Realised: _____
			*417	<b>Victoria:</b> Silver Proof 5-Cents, 1887. (KM 5). <i>Brilliant mint state.</i>	
				Estimate: US\$150-180	Realised: _____







- \*438 **Manchukuo:** Gold Tael, ND (c.1932). *Obv.* Chinese character "Fu" for happiness. *Rev.* fineness. (KM 1). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$700-900      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*439 **Manchukuo:** Gold Tael, ND (c.1932). *Obv.* Chinese character "Fu" for happiness. *Rev.* fineness. (KM 1). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$700-900      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*440 **Manchukuo:** Gold Tael, ND (c.1932). *Obv.* Chinese character "Fu" for happiness. *Rev.* fineness. (KM 1). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$700-900      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*441 **Manchukuo:** Gold Tael, ND (c.1932). *Obv.* Chinese character "Fu" for happiness. *Rev.* fineness. (KM 1). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$700-900      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*442 **Manchukuo:** Gold Tael, MD (c.1932). *Obv.* Chinese character "Fu" for happiness. *Rev.* fineness. (KM 1). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$700-900      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*443 **Manchukuo:** Gold Tael, ND (1932). *Obv.* Chinese character "Fu". *Rev.* weight and fineness. (KM 1). *About as struck.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*444 **Manchukuo:** Gold Tael, ND (c.1932). *Obv.* Chinese character "Shuang Hsi" for double happiness. *Rev.* fineness. (KM 3). *About uncirculated, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 445 **Manchukuo:** Gold Tael, ND (c.1932). *Obv.* Chinese character "Fu Kuei Wan Nien" for wealth and honour for 10,000 years. *Rev.* fineness. (KM 4). *About uncirculated, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 446 **Manchukuo:** Gold Tael, ND (c.1932). *Obv.* Chinese character "Shou" for longevity. *Rev.* fineness. (KM 7). *About uncirculated, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*447 **Manchukuo:** Gold Tael, ND (c.1932). *Obv.* Chinese character "Shou" for longevity. *Rev.* fineness. (KM 7). *About uncirculated, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

中国 - 西藏  
CHINA - TIBET

---

- \*448 **Chien Lung (1736-96):** Silver 1-Sho, Year 59 (1794). (KM C 72). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$65-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*449 **Chien Lung:** Silver 1-Sho, Year 60 (1795). Diameter 29mm. (KM C72.2). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*450 **Chia Ching (1796-1821):** Silver 1-Sho, Year 25 (1820). (KM C 83). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$60-75      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*451 **Tao Kuang (1821-51):** Silver 1-Sho, Year 2 (1822). (KM C 93). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$65-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 452 **Trade Coinage:** Silver 1-Rupee, ND (1903-05). Horizontal rosette on *Rev.* (KM Y 3.1). *Good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$60-70      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*453 **Trade Coinage:** Silver ½Rupee, ND (1905-12). (Y 2). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$60-70      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*454 **Hsuan Tung (1909-11):** Silver Srang, Year 1 (1909). Dode mint, milled edge. (KM Y9). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*455 **Hsuan Tung:** Silver Srang, Year 1 (1909). (Y 9). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*456 **Hsung Tung:** Copper 2-Sho, ND (1910). (KM Y 6). *Very fine for issue.*
- Estimate: US\$130-160      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*457 **Tibet:** Gold 20-Srang 15-52 (1918). (KM Y22). *Several edge knocks, otherwise good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



尼 泊 尔  
NEPAL

- \*458 **Gievan Yuddha (1799-1816):** Silver 3-Mohars 1803. (KM 533; RGV 767). *Fine to very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*459 **Prithvi Vira Vikrama (1881-1911):** Gold Duitola Asarphi SE 1833 (1911). (KM 680). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*460 **Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama (1911-50):** Gold Tola VS 1975 (1918). (KM 703). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*461 **Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama (1911-50):** Gold Tola VS 1991 (1934). (KM 703). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

越 南 - 安 南  
VIETNAM - ANNAM

- 462 **Minh Mang (1820-41):** Copper Charm Money (4). Diameter 51mm. *Obv.* 'Minh Mang Tung Pao' (3). *Rev.* Chinese characters surrounding the central square hole. Another *Obv.* 'Shou San Fu Hai'. *Rev.* Dragon & Pheonix. *Generally about very fine. (4pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*463 **Minh Mang:** Silver 7-Tien, ND (1820-48). (Sch 181B). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 464 **Minh Mang:** Silver 3-Tien, Year 14 (1833). (Sch 185). *Some corrosion on field, otherwise about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*465 **Minh Mang:** Silver 7-Tien, Year 15 (1834). (Sch 183). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*466 **Minh Mang:** Silver 5-Tien, ND. (Sch 188). *Some corrosion on field, otherwise about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*467 **Tu Duc (1848-83):** Silver 7-Tien, ND. (Sch 368). *Edge nick at top and right, otherwise about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*468 **Tu Duc:** Bronze "Sample" Cash, 1870. Struck by D. Uhlhorn as an example of the work he could do for the Vietnamese Government. *Obv.* "Tu Duc Thong Bao" around central square hole. *Rev.* "Echantillon de D. Uhlhorn. 1870" around central square hole. 24mm. 3.80g. *Extremely fine, unusual.*  
Estimate: US\$160-190      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*469 **Bao Dai (1926-45):** Copper gilded 2-Tien, ND. *Obv.* 'Bao Dai Pao Zen'. *Rev.* dragon divided value. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

法 属 科 晋  
FRENCH COCHIN-CHINA

- \*470 **Protectorate (1867-1946):** Silver 50-Cents, 1879-A. (Y 6). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-170      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 471 **Protectorate:** Bronze Medal, ND (c.1930). 58mm. *Obv.* "CochinChina" above tiger's head. *Rev.* woman carrying produce on pole across shoulder. *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

法 属 印 度 支 那  
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

- \*472 **Protectorate (1885-1945):** Silver Piastre, 1896. (KM 5a.1). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 473 **Protectorate:** Silver Piastre, 1924. (KM 5a.1). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 474 **French Indo-China:** Pattern Piedfort 1-Piastre, 1947 in Copper-Nickel. Weight 36.70g. (Gad 38; KM PE8). *Toned, uncirculated and rare; only 104 pieces struck.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 475 **French Indo-China:** Aluminium Piedfort Pattern 5-Centimes, 1946, by P.Turin. (Gad.14). **Kampuchea: Norodom Sihanouk I (1941-55):** Aluminium Piedfort Pattern 10-Centimes. (Gad.30). **Vietnam:** Aluminium Piedfort Pattern 20-Su, 1953. (Gad.6). *Some minor oxidation on last, otherwise extremely fine, rare; only 104 pieces of each struck. (3pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



柬埔寨  
KAMPUCHEA (CAMBODIA)

- \*476 **Ang Duong:** Silver Tical, CS 1208 (1847). Thin flan. (KM 37). *Virtually mint state and very rare as such.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*477 **Ang Duong:** Silver Tical, CS 1208 (1847). Thin flan. (KM 37). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 478 **Ang Duong:** Silver Tical (2), CS 1208 (1847), on thick and thin flans. (KM 36, 37). *Each with on chopmark on reverse, both very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*479 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Pattern tin ¼Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* inscription in stylized temple. *Rev.* inscription in wreath. (KM -). *About uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*480 **Norodom I:** Silver Proof 4-Francs 1860. (KM 48.1). *An original striking, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*481 **Norodom I:** Silver 2-Francs, 1860. Weight: 10g. (KM 47.1). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*482 **Norodom I:** Copper 1-Piastre Pattern, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (KM 49 for type). *Toned about circulated with traces of lustre near rim.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*483 **Norodom I:** Gold Medallie "4-Francs", 1905 commemorating 45 years of his reign. *Extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*484 **Norodom I:** Silver Medal of 4-Francs module, 1905, commemorating 45 years of his reign and funeral, by Falot. (Gad.19). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*485 **Sisowath I (1904-27):** Silver Medal of 4-Francs module, 1905, in gratitude to his mother, Prea Voreachini. (Gad.20). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*486 **Khmer Republic:** Gold 50,000-Riels Proof, 1974. Cambodia Dancers. (KM 64). *In original case of issue. As struck.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*487 **Khmer Republic:** Silver 10,000-Riels Proof, 1974. Celestial Dancer. (KM 63). *In original case of issue. As struck.*  
Estimate: US\$110-130      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

寮国  
LAOS

- \*488 **Bullion issues:** Silver Tael and ½Tael, ND (1943-44). *Obv.* Chinese character 'Fu'. *Rev.* Laotian and Chinese denomination. (KM Z 1.2). *The Tael badly struck, both about extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*489 **Bullion issues:** Silver Tael and ½Tael, ND (1943-44). (KM Z 1.2). *The Tael with slightly polished surfaces, both good very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 490 **Bullion issues:** Silver Tael and ½Tael, ND (1943-44). (KM Z, 1.2). *A matching pair about extremely fine.*(2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*491 **Bullion issues:** Silver 'Deer Head' Tael (3), ND (c.1943). *Obv.* deer head to left. *Rev.* Laotian and Chinese denomination. (KM 3). *First two examples extremely fine, illustrated; the third nearly so.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*492 **Bullion issues:** Silver 'Deer Head' Tael, ND (c.1943). *Obv.* larger deer with longer antlers. (KM 4). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*493 **Saang Vatthana (1959-75):** Gold Proof 100,000-Kip, 1975. *Obv.* bust of King Savang Vatthana. *Rev.* Statue of Buddha. (KM 21). *Mintage: 100. Mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$420-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

缅甸  
MYANMAR (BURMA)

- \*494 **Myanmar (Burma):** Gold 1-Pe, CS 1228 (1866). (KM 19). *Struck twice showing double image on both sides. Crude extremely fine and a rare error.*  
Estimate: US\$170-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



泰国  
THAILAND

- \*495 **Local Coinage:** Silver 'Tiger Tongue' Money with stripes design on top, 17<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> century. Weight 234.20g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*496 **Local Coinage:** Silver 'Tiger Tongue' Money with stripes design on top, 17<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> century. Weight 232.90g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*497 **Rama IV (1851-68):** Presentation Coinage. Silver 1/8-Baht, ND (1857-58). *Obv.* crown with rays flanked by two royal umbrellas. *Rev.* elephants within Chakra. Plain edge. Weight: 2.10g. (TTC 131; KM 11). *Extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*498 **Rama IV:** Silver 2-Baht, ND (c.1860). *Obv.* crown flanked by two ceremonial umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant in chakra. (Y 12). *Greyish toned extremely fine to about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*499 **Rama IV:** Silver 2-Baht, ND (c.1860). *Obv.* crown flanked by two ceremonial umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant in chakra. (Y 12). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*500 **Rama IV:** Silver 2-Baht, ND (c.1860). *Obv.* crown flanked by two ceremonial umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant in chakra. (Y 12). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*501 **Rama IV:** Silver 2-Baht, ND (c.1860). *Obv.* crown flanked by two ceremonial umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant in chakra. (Y 12). *Extremely fine, flaw near obverse edge at 2 o'clock.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*502 **Rama IV:** Silver Baht, ND (1860). *Obv.* crown with rays flanked by umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant within Chakra. (TTC 137; Y 11). *About uncirculated with some lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*503 **Rama IV:** Silver Baht, ND (1860). *Obv.* crown with rays flanked by umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant within Chakra. (TTC 137; Y 11). *Toned about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 504 **Rama IV:** Silver Baht, ND (c.1860). (Y 11). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 505 **Rama IV:** Silver Baht (2), ND (c.1860). (Y 11). *One is extremely fine, the other is very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*506 **Rama IV:** Silver ½Baht, ND (c.1860). (Y 10). *About uncirculated, weakness in design around the edge.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*507 **Rama IV:** Silver ½Baht, ND (c.1860). (Y 10). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*508 **Rama IV:** Silver Fuang (1/8-Baht), ND (1860). *Obv.* crown with rays flanked by umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant within Chakra. (TTC 137; Y 8). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 509 **Rama IV:** Silver 1/8-Baht, ND (c.1860). (Y 8). *About uncirculated, some weakness near edge.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*510 **Rama IV:** Gold 4-Baht, ND (1863). (Y 14). *Extremely fine, mount carefully removed from centre of obverse.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*511 **Rama IV:** Gold 4-Baht, ND (1863). (Y 14). *Extremely fine, mount carefully removed from centre of reverse.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*512 **Rama IV:** Gold 2½Baht, ND (1863). (Y 13). *Very fine, mount removed from centre of reverse obscuring most of the elephant.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*513 **Rama IV:** Gold 2½Baht, ND (1863). (Y 13). *Very fine, mount removed from centre of reverse obscuring all of the elephant.*  
Estimate: US\$500-700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*514 **Rama IV:** Silver 2-Baht, ND (1863). *Obv.* crown with rays flanked by umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant within Chakra. (TTC 143; Y 12). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,250-1,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



*515	<b>Rama IV:</b> Silver 2-Baht ND (1863). (Y 12). <i>Good very fine.</i>	527	<b>Rama V:</b> Bronze 1-Att, RS 109 (1890). (Y 22). <i>Extremely fine, small rim bruise; Bronze ½ Att, RS 118 (1899). (Y 21). Brown uncirculated, struck with a chipped die.</i> (2pcs)
	Estimate: US\$750-850      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised: _____
516	<b>Rama IV:</b> Copper ¼ Fuang, ND (c.1865). (Y 1). <i>Crude extremely fine.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised: _____	528	<b>Rama V:</b> Bronze 1-Att, RS 118 (1899). (Y 22). <i>Brown uncirculated.</i>
517	<b>Rama IV:</b> Copper 2-Att, CS 1236 (1874). (Y 19). <i>Red and brown uncirculated.</i>		Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: _____	*529	<b>Rama V:</b> Silver 1/8-Baht, RS 121 (1902). (Y 32a). <i>Choice greyish gold toned uncirculated.</i>
518	<b>Rama IV:</b> Copper 4-Att, CS 1238 (1876). (Y 20). <i>Very fine, a few light rim bruises, cleaned.</i>		Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$30-50      Realised: _____	*530	<b>Rama V:</b> Bronze 1-Att RS122 (1902). (KM 22). <i>Red mint state, minor spotting and discoloration, scarce thus.</i>
*519	<b>Rama IV:</b> Copper 4-Att, CS 1238 (1876). (Y 20). <i>Extremely fine, tiny rim nicks and moderate handling.</i>		Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: _____	531	<b>Rama V:</b> Bronze ½ Att, RS 124 (1905). (Y 21). <i>Nice red and brown uncirculated.</i>
520	<b>Rama V (1868-1910):</b> Copper 4-Att, CS 1238 (1876). (Y 20). <i>Very fine, a few minor rim bruises.</i>		Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised: _____	532	<b>Rama V:</b> Bronze ½ Att, RS 124 (1905). (Y 21). <i>Red and brown uncirculated.</i>
521	<b>Rama V:</b> Silver ¼ Baht, ND (c.1868). (Y 29). <i>Extremely fine, minor reverse rim flaw.</i>		Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised: _____	*533	<b>Rama V:</b> Silver Pattern 1-Baht RS127 (1908), by Patey. (KM E1, Y39). <i>Brilliant mint state, rare.</i>
522	<b>Rama V:</b> Silver enamelled 1-Baht, ND (1876-1900). <i>Beautifully enamelled in blue and mounted in a gilt silver bezel with a pin back. (Y 34). Extremely fine, with intact enamel. An unusual and attractive piece.</i>		Estimate: US\$14,000-16,000 Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: _____	*534	<b>Rama V:</b> Silver Baht, RS 127 (1908). <i>Obv. uniformed bust left. Rev. three elephants on pedestal. (Y 39). Very fine, removed from a mounting leaving a thin recessed channel completely around the edge, cleaned. Still reasonably attractive and rare.</i>
*523	<b>Rama V:</b> Silver 1-Baht, ND (1876-1900). (Y 34). <i>Brilliant about uncirculated.</i>		Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$170-200      Realised: _____	535	<b>Rama V:</b> Silver ¼ Baht, RS 127 (1908). (Y 33a). <i>Extremely fine to about uncirculated.</i>
*524	<b>Rama V:</b> Silver 1-Baht, ND (1876-1900). (Y 34). <i>Uncirculated.</i>		Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised: _____	*536	<b>Rama VI (1910-1925):</b> Nickel 5-Satang BE2478 (1912), mint error with unpierced central hole. (KM 36). <i>Uncirculated.</i>
525	<b>Rama V:</b> Silver 1-Baht (3), ND (1876-1900). (Y 34). <i>Extremely fine; RS 121 (1902). (Y 34a). Very fine; RS 125 (1906). (Y 34a). Extremely fine.</i> (3pcs)		Estimate: US\$50-80      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: _____	537	<b>Rama VI:</b> Silver Baht, BE 2458 (1915), BE 2459 (1916). (Y 45). <i>Nice uncirculated and about uncirculated. (2pcs)</i>
*526	<b>Rama V:</b> Copper 1-Att, CS 1244 (1882). (Y 18). <i>Uncirculated with traces of lustre.</i>		Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$110-130      Realised: _____		



538	<b>Rama VI:</b> Silver Baht (3), 1915, 1916, 1917; ½Baht (2) 1919; ¼Baht 1919. <b>Rama VII (1925-35):</b> Silver ½Baht, 1929; three modern silver coins, 50-Baht 1971, 1974, and 20-Baht 1963. <i>Earlier coins very fine or better, later coins uncirculated.</i> (10pcs)	547	<b>Rama IX: Mixed Lot:</b> Tin 1-Satang (1942) (2); Aluminium-Bronze 5-Satang (1957); Bronze 5-Satang (1957); Aluminium 10-Satang (1957); Bronze 10-Satang (1957); Aluminium-Bronze 25-Satang (1957) (2); Brass 25-Satang (1977) (2); Aluminium-Bronze 50-Satang (1957) (2), (1980) (2); Copper-Nickel or Copper-Nickel Clad Copper 1-Baht (10), 1962-78; Copper-Nickel 2-Baht (1979) (2); Copper-Nickel Clad Copper 5-Baht (6), 1978-80; Nickel 10-Baht (4), 1977, 1979, 1980, 1981. (Y 57, 78, 78a, 79, 79a, 80, 81, 84, 96, 97, 99, 100, 105, 107, 109, 110, 112, 115, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 137, 144, 145, 146, 168). <i>Mostly extremely fine.</i> (36pcs)
	Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$60-70      Realised: _____
*539	<b>Rama VII (1925-35):</b> Silver 25- and 50-Satang, BE 2472 (1929). (Y 48, 49). <i>Generally extremely fine.</i> (2pcs)		
	Estimate: US\$50-60      Realised: _____		
*540	<b>Rama VIII (1935-46):</b> Tin 50-Satang, BE 2489 (1946). (Y 67). <i>Uncirculated.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$150-170      Realised: _____	548	<b>Mixed Lot:</b> Silver ¼Baht, BE 2460 (1917); Nickel 10-Satang, BE 2463 (1920); Bronze Satang BE 2456 (1937). (Y 43a, 37, 35). <i>Generally good very fine.</i> (3pcs)
541	<b>Rama IX (1946-Date):</b> 8-coin set comprising Copper-Nickel 1-Baht (5), BE 2504 (1961), ND (1963), BE 2509 (1966), BE 2513 (1970) and BE 2515 (1972); Silver 10-Baht, BE 2514 (1971); Silver 20-Baht, ND (1963); Silver 50-Baht, BE 2514 (1971). (Y 83, 85, 87, 91, 97, 92, 86, 95). <i>Generally about as struck. In original blue case of issues.</i> (8pcs)		Estimate: US\$20-25      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$50-60      Realised: _____	*549	<b>Fantasy:</b> Fantasy Copper 2-Att (2), RS 112 (1893). <i>Obv.</i> umbrellas. <i>Rev.</i> inscription within wreath. (Bruce X9). Fantasy Copper: <i>Obv.</i> facing bust surrounded by inscription. <i>Rev.</i> dancer. <i>Chocolate brown extremely fine. Two pieces illustrated.</i> (3pcs)
542	<b>Rama IX:</b> 9-coin set comprising Copper-Nickel 1-Baht (4), BE 2504 (1961), BE 2518 (1975), BE 2520 (1977), BE 2521 (1978); Copper-Nickel 5-Baht, BE 2520 (1977); Silver 10-Baht, BE 2514 (1971); Nickel 10-Baht (2), BE 2520 (1977); Silver 50-Baht, BE 2514 (1971). (Y 83, 107, 124, 127, 92, 117, 115, 95). <i>Generally about as struck. In original wooden case of issue.</i> (9pcs)		Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$50-60      Realised: _____	<hr/> <b>泰国 - 纪念章</b> <b>THAILAND - MEDALS</b> <hr/>	
*543	<b>Rama IX:</b> Gold 800-Baht, BE 2514 (1971). 25 <sup>th</sup> anniversary of reign. (F 30). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	550	<b>Cast Bronze Medal.</b> H.R.H. Prince Maha Vajirunhis, by Weigand (signed both sides) commemorating the River Bathing Ceremony. <i>Obv.</i> bust three-quarters left. <i>Rev.</i> Mondop on pontoon. (TTC 49 var, differs in minor details from the struck medal). <i>Fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: _____
*544	<b>Rama IX:</b> Gold 400-Baht, BE 2514 (1971). 25 <sup>th</sup> anniversary of reign. (F 31). <i>Nice uncirculated.</i>	<hr/> <b>马来西亚 - 苏丹时代政权</b> <b>MALAYSIA - SULTANATES AND STATES</b> <hr/>	
	Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: _____	551	<b>Pahang:</b> 1/25-Dollar Tampang (3). Together with a China "Saddle Pack" Silver Sycee (2) and various imitation early Chinese currency. <i>The Tampang corroded, barely fine, the rest fine to very fine.</i> (33pcs)
*545	<b>Rama IX:</b> Gold 5000-Baht, BE 2517 (1974). Conservation issue. (F 32). <i>Choice uncirculated.</i>		Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$500-700      Realised: _____	552	<b>Trengganu:</b> Tin Jokoh (3), 1907. <i>Obv.</i> "Teck Soon Kongsu" and "Peng Ngo", 1907. <i>Rev.</i> lions rampant. (SS 43). <i>A little soft around the borders, but about extremely fine.</i> (3pcs)
546	<b>Rama IX:</b> Silver 150-Baht, BE 1521 (1978). Commemorating the 9 <sup>th</sup> World Orchid Conference. (Y 123). <i>As struck. In original orange case of issue.</i>		Estimate: US\$40-50      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$30-40      Realised: _____		

553     **Trengganu:** Tin Jokoh (3), 1907. *Obv.* "Teck Soon Kongsii" and "Peng Ngo", without English date. *Rev.* lions rampant without tridents. (SS 44a). *All fine to very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-60     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

554     **Miscellaneous:** Assorted Tin Pitis and Jokoh (19) from various states. *Generally only fine, a few better.* (19pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-50     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

马来西亚 - 英国北婆  
MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

555     **British North Borneo:** 1-Cent (7), 1884, 1885, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891; other denominations in silver (3), copper-nickel (6) and copper (2). Other British colonial coins of Hong Kong, Straits etc. (27). *Mostly very fine.* (45pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*556     **British North Borneo:** 1-Cent (2), 1882H and 1886H. (KM 2). *Extremely fine, the second with red lustre.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

557     **British North Borneo:** ½ Cent (2), 1886H, 1891H. (KM 1). *About extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*558     **Labuk Tobacco Company Ltd. Tokens:** Copper Proof 20- and 10-Cents, ND. **Labuk British North Borneo Token:** Copper Proof 1-Dollar, 50- and 20-Cents, ND. (Tan NBT 2, 1; NBT 7, 6, 5). *Carbon spots on the first two, otherwise about as struck with some lustre.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*559     **Labuk:** Copper 20-Cents. *Rev.* value in Chinese, misreads 'five tenths' for 'two tenths' (Lansen 171; Pr 41). *Good extremely fine, circulation specimens very rare.*

Estimate: US\$100-130     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

560     **New London Borneo Tobacco Company Ltd.:** Brass 1-Cent, N.L.B.T.C.L.ESTATE SHOP, value around central hole. *Rev.* four Chinese characters. *Almost very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$25-35     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*561     **Sandakan Tobacco Company Ltd.:** Copper and Bronze Proof 20-Cents. *Rev.* value in Chinese (Lansen 294, -; Pr 66). *Both extremely fine and with brilliance, the first very rare and the second extremely rare.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-350     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*562     **Sandakan Tobacco Company Ltd.:** Copper and Bronze Proof 10-Cents. *Rev.* value in Chinese (Lansen 299, -; Pr 67). *Both extremely fine and with brilliance, the first very rare and the second extremely rare.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-350     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

马来西亚 - 沙劳越  
MALAYSIA - SARAWAK

\*563     **James Brooke (1841-68):** Copper Proof 1-Cent, 1863. Heaton Mint. (KM 3). *Uncirculated with traces of lustre.*

Estimate: US\$330-400     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

564     **James Brooke:** 1-, ¼Cent 1863. **C. Brooke:** 1-Cent (4), 1870, 1890H, 1892H, 1920H; 5-Cents 1900H; 10-Cents 1906H. **C V Brooke:** 1-Cent 1929H; 5-Cents (2), 1920H, 1927H; 10-Cents (2), 1920H, 1927H; 50-Cents 1927H. **British North Borneo:** ½ Cent 1885H; 1-Cent (2), 1887H, 1904H; 5-, 2½ Cents 1903H; 25-Cents 1929H. Together with Brunei 1-Cent 1887; 5-, 10-, 20-, 50-Cents 1967. *Generally fine to very fine.* (25pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-120     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

565     **C. Brooke:** 1-Cent (18), 1863, 1870, 1879, 1880, 1882, 1883-1890, 1891 (2). (KM 6, 7). 10-Cents, 1900. (KM 9). **C.V. Brooke:** 50-Cents, 1927; 20-Cents. (KM 19, 17a). Other minor coins in copper and copper-nickel (11). *Very fine or better.* (32pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

马来西亚 - 海峡殖民地  
MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

\*566     **Victoria:** ¼Cent 1889; 1-Cent (3), 1845, 1872, 1897; 5-Cents 1900; 10-Cents (3), 1895 (2), 1900H; 20-Cents 1899; 50-Cents 1894. **Edward VII:** ½ Cent 1908. **George V:** ¼Cent 1916; 5-Cent 1919; **George VI:** 20-Cents 1945. *Very fine or better.* (14pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200     Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



马来西亚 - 英国贸易银  
MALAYSIA - BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS

\*567 **British Trade Dollar**, 1934B. (KM T 5). *Light golden toning, uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$700-850 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

马来西亚 - 马来亚  
MALAYSIA - MALAYA

568 **Malaya**: Copper merchants' tokens (2), Perak 1835. (Pr 50; SS 61). Selangor 1835. (Pr 51; SS 62). *Very fine, scarce.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

新加坡  
SINGAPORE

569 **Singapore**: Copper merchants' tokens (13). C. R. Read 1835. (Pr 33; SS 42). Other cock tokens (2). (Pr 20, 21, 22, 26 (6), 30 (3); SS 26, 27, 32, 36). *Fine or better.* (13pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

570 **Singapore**: Meissen terracotta medal commemorating the Japanese capture of Singapore, 11 February 1942. *Obv.* lion and palm tree, legend around. *Rev.* Japanese flag in olive wreath, GROSS-OSTASIEN VON FREMDHERRSCHAFT BEFREIT (East Asia freed from foreign rule) around. *Minor stains, otherwise as issued.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*571 **Republic (1965-date)**: Gold 150-Dollars, 1969. 150<sup>th</sup> anniversary of founding. 500 pieces struck. (F 1). *Choice proof. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*572 **Republic**: Gold 250-Dollars, 1990 25<sup>th</sup> anniversary of independence. (F 23). *Choice proof.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*573 **Singapore**: Six-Coin Proof Set comprising 1-, 5-, 10-, 20-, 50-Cents and \$1, 1972. Individually packed in six National Day Stamp First Day Covers postmarked 9 August 1972. (KM PS 4; TAN SPS 4 for similar). *Only 749 proof sets made. Mint state and very scarce, the FDC containing the \$1 illustrated.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

印度 - 古山  
INDIA - KUSHANS

\*573A **Huvishka (c.AD 158-95)**: Gold Dinar 7.97g. *Obv.* bust of king emerging from clouds. *Rev.* Solar god Miiro standing. (G bl 293). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*573B **Vasu Deva II (c.AD 250-70)**: Gold Dinar 8.08g. *Obv.* king standing. *Rev.* Siva and the bull. (Göbl 528). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*574 **Kipanada (c.AD 330-60)**: Gold Stater. *Obv.* king standing. *Rev.* goddess, enthroned, facing. (Mitch. 3585). *Good very fine; couple of edge cracks.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*574A **Kidara (c.AD 400)**: Gold Dinar 7.84g. *Obv.* king standing. *Rev.* Ardoksho seated. (Göbl 615). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

575 **Kushan Empire**: Kidara type Stater in rather base gold. Crude style. (cf Göbl 613 and 616). *Good fine; Base Gold Stater of Vinayaditya of Kashmir. Good very fine, in bold relief.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-130 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

印度 - 谷塔斯  
INDIA - GUPTAS

\*576 **Samudragupta (c.330-70 AD)**: Gold Stater, king and queen type. *Obv.* king's father and mother, Chandragupta and Kumaradevi. *Rev.* female deity seated on lion. (Altekar, plate I:8 ff.). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$550-600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*577 **Samudragupta**: Gold Stater, standard type. (Altekar, plate I:15). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*578 **Samudragupta**: Gold Stater, standard type. (Altekar, plate I and II). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*578A **Samudragupta**: Gold Dinar 7.39g. *Obv.* king holding standard. *Rev.* Lakshmi seated. (Altekar class I, variety E). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*579 **Chandragupta II (c.375-414 AD):** Gold Stater, lion-slayer type. *Obv.* king trampling lion and shooting to left. *Rev.* deity seated on lion to left. (Altekar, plate VI:8). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*580 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Stater, lion-slayer type. *Obv.* king trampling lion and shooting to right. *Rev.* deity seated on lion to left. (Altekar, plate VI:13). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*581 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Stater, archer type. (Mitch. 4804-7). *Very fine; some edge cracks.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*582 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Stater, archer type. (Altekar, plate V:3-5). *Very fine; struck on small dumpy flan.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*583 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Stater, archer type. (Altekar, plate V:3-5). Similar to preceding coins but on larger flan. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*584 **Skandagupta (c.455-80 AD):** Gold Stater, archer type. (Altekar, plate XIV:9-11). *Good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*585 **Skandagupta:** Gold Stater, archer type. (Altekar, plate XIV:9-11). *Good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

印度 - 前谷塔斯  
INDIA - POST GUPTA

- \*586 **Alupas:** Gold Pagoda, Pandya Dhanamjaya type. *Rev.* inscription in Nagari. (Mitchiner 671). *Extremely fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*587 **Chandellas of Bundelkhand: Paramarddi (fl. 1165-1200):** Gold Dinar, Lakshmi type. *Very fine and very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*588 **Yadavas of Devagiri: Ramachandra (1270-1311):** Gold Padmatanka (Mitchiner 645). *Good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*589 **Yadavas of Devagiri: Ramachandra:** Gold Padmatanka (Mitchiner 645). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$70-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*590 **Vijayanagar: Bukka I (1357-77):** Gold uniface Pagoda depicting Hanuman. *Very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*591 **Vijayanagar: Harihara II (1377-1404):** Gold ½ Pagoda. *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 592 **Vijayanagar: Achyutaraya (1530-42):** Gold ½ Pagoda, Gandabherunda type (similar to Mitchiner 908). *Good very fine but reverse somewhat weakly struck;* Gold ¼ Mohur, probably of Muhammad Shah of Shahjehanabad mint. *Fine;* And another small gold coin. (3pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

印度 - 姆哈  
INDIA - MUGHALS

- \*593 **Aurangzeb (1658-1707):** Gold Mohur, Mustaqir-ul-Khilafat Akbarabad, AH (110)9, year 41. (KM 315.6). *Good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-275      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*594 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Mustaqir-ul-Khilafat Akbarabad, AH 1116, year 48. (KM 315.6). *Extremely fine; small incision at edge.*
- Estimate: US\$250-275      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*595 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Allahabad, AH 1085, year 18. (KM 315.9). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-275      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*596 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Aurangabad, AH 1077, year 9, mint at top. (KM 315.10). *Very fine; somewhat buckled with a couple of small test holes on edge.*
- Estimate: US\$250-275      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*597 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Zafar Bijapur, AH 1106, year 38, mint-name in two lines. (KM 315.15). *Extremely fine, with a couple of small test marks on edge.*
- Estimate: US\$250-275      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*598 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Gulbarga, AH 1098, year 3x. (KM 315.19). *Fine/very fine; test marks on edge.*
- Estimate: US\$250-275      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*599 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Jihad Haiderabad, AH 1110, year 43. (KM 315.20). *Very fine, somewhat buckled and with some test marks.*  
Estimate: US\$250-275 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*600 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Mulk Kabul, AH 111x. (KM 315.25). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-275 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*601 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Multan, AH 1074, year 6. (KM 315.36). *Good very fine, flan defect.*  
Estimate: US\$250-275 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*602 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Mulk Kabul, date off flan. (KM 315.25). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-275 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*603 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH 1112, year 44. (KM 315.30). *Very fine, test mark on obverse.*  
Estimate: US\$250-275 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*604 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Patna, AH 1103, year 36. (KM 315.40). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-275 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*605 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Patna, AH 1116, year 48. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-275 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*606 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1096, year 29. (KM 315.42). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-275 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*607 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1099, year 31. (KM 315.42). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-275 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*608 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1111, year 43. (KM 315.42). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-275 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*609 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1116, year 48. (KM 315.42). *Extremely fine, test mark on obverse.*  
Estimate: US\$250-275 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*610 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Surat, AH 1110, year 43. (KM 315.45). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-275 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*611 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, mint off flan but probably Patna, AH 1109, year 41. (KM 315.40). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*612 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, mint off flan but probably Patna, year 42. (KM 315.40). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*613 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, mint off flan but probably Patna, AH 1114, year 47. (KM 315.40). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*614 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, mint not clear but possibly Tatta, AH 110x, year 4x. (KM 315.46). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*615 **Shah Alam Bahadur I (1707-12):** Gold Mohur, Dar-us-Sarur Burhanpur, year 3, usual type with *Jalus manus* in top line. (KM 356.3). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-275 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*616 **Shah Alam Bahadur I:** Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH 1124, year 6. (KM 356.7). *Extremely fine but with couple of scrape marks on reverse.*  
Estimate: US\$250-275 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*617 **Shah Alam Bahadur I:** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1121, year 3. (KM 354.4). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-275 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*618 **Shah Alam Bahadur I:** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, year 4. (KM 356.12). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-275 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*619 **Jahandar Shah (1712):** Gold Mohur, Mustaqir-ul-Mulk Akbarabad, AH 1124, Ahad (year 1), second line on *Obv.* begins with *mihr*. (KM 368.1). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- On Lot 619 there is a word over the ruler's name on the obverse that seems to read Raja (with a long second "a")

- \*620

**Jahandar Shah:** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1124, Ahad (year 1). (KM 368.6). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*621

**Farrukhsiyar (1713-19):** Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH 1129, year 6, different arrangement of *Obv.* legend. (KM 390.19). *About extremely fine, slightly buckled.*

Estimate: US\$250-275

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*622

**Muhammad Shah (1719-48):** Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, year 3. (KM 438.13). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-275

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*623

**Alamgir II (1754-59):** Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, year 3. (KM 465.1). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-275

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*624

**Mughal:** Gold Pagodas (2) of Imtiyazgarh (Adoni) in the name of Ahmed Shah Bahadur and Alamgir II. (KM 449B1, 468.1). *Both extremely fine but have been mounted.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 625

**Mughal:** A bronze die for the reverse of Surat Rupee of either Aurangzeb or Muhammad Shah, year 27. *The engraving clear and in good condition. Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 626

**Mughal:** A bronze die for the obverse of a Rupee of Aurangzeb, AH 1105. *Legend clear, some corrosion and wear at edge, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*629

**Bahawalpur: Mahmud Shah (first reign 1801-03):** Double Rupee AH 1217, year 1. (KM 244). *Good extremely fine with much original lustre. A most handsome coin.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*630

**Bharatpur: Jaswant Singh (1852-93):** Silver Nazarana Rupee of Braj Indrapur, AH 1271 year 41. (KM 107). *Very fine and rare; has been mounted.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 631

**Cooch Bihar: Nara Narayan (1555-87):** Silver Broad flan Rupee SE 1477. (KM 36). **Indore: Jaswant Rao (1797-1811):** Silver Nazarana Rupee in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, AH 1222, year 2. (C 58). **Jhansi:** Silver Rupees (2), in the name of Muhammad Shah, AH 1160, year 29 and Ahmed Shah Bahadur, AH 116x, year 3. *Very fine to good very fine; the last two scarce.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*632

**Datia: Govind Singh (1907-48):** Nazarana ½Mohur. *Obv.* bust of ruler. *Rev.* coat of arms. (Y 1). *Extremely fine but rather weakly struck, rare.*

Estimate: US\$750-800

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 633

**Dholpur: Kirat Singh (1788-1836):** Silver Rupee of Gohad, AH 1251, year 30 in the name of: Muhammad Akbar II. (C 12a.1). **Jaipur: Jai Singh III (1819-35):** Silver Nazarana Rupee, AH 1241, year 21 in the name of Muhammad Akbar II. (C 55a). *First about very fine, scarce, the other good very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 634

**Gwalior: Jayapa Rao (1750-61):** Silver Rupee of Gwalior Fort mint, AH 1174, Ahad (year 1). (KM 55). **Baija Bai (1827-33):** Silver Rupee of Lahkar mint, year 23. (KM 129). **Bajranggarh: Jai Singh (1797-1818):** Silver Rupee, year 18. (KM 7). **Rajkot: Dharmendra Singhji (1930-48):** Silver strike of Mohur, 1945. (Y1a). *Very fine to toned extremely fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$90-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

印度 - 地方钱币

INDIA - NATIVE STATES COINAGES

- \*627

**Assam: Gaurinatha Simha (1780-96):** Gold 1/8-Mohur. (KM 226). **Rajesvara Simha (1751-69):** Gold 1/16-Mohur. (KM 136). *Good very fine; the second may have been mounted.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*628

**Awadh: Brijis Qadr (1857-58):** Gold Ashrafi, struck posthumously in the name of Shah Alam II (died 1806) with the fixed date 1229 year 26. (KM 390). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 635

**Hyderabad: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan II (1868-1911):** Gold Mohur, AH 1286. (Y22). *Good very fine; one test mark.*

Estimate: US\$200-220

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*636

**Hyderabad: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan II:** Gold Mohur, AH 1300, year 16. (Y22). *Good very fine; one test mark.*

Estimate: US\$200-220

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*637 **Hyderabad: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan II:** Gold Mohur, AH 1303, year 19, struck from neat dies. (Y22). *Extremely fine with one test mark.*
- Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*638 **Hyderabad: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan II:** Gold ½ Mohur, ¼ Mohur AH 1310, year 26. (Y21, 20). *Mint state.* (2pcs)
- Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*639 **Hyderabad: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan II:** Gold Mohur AH 1312, year 28. (Y22). *About extremely fine with one test mark.*
- Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*640 **Hyderabad: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan II:** Gold Mohur AH 1314. (Y22). *Good very fine, one test mark, has been mounted.*
- Estimate: US\$150-170 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*641 **Hyderabad: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan II:** Gold Ashrafi AH 1325, year 41. (Y 44). *Scarce variety with Persian mim in the doorway instead of the usual 'ain, extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 642 **Indore: Tukoji Rao II (1844-86):** Silver Mudra Rupee SE 1788, VS 1923. (KM 18). **Shivaji Rao (1886-1903):** Silver Rupee in the name of Shah Alam II, FE 1296, VS 1947. (KM 39.3). Together with two ink drawings of Mudra Rupees on card, said to be "proofs" from the Indore mint. *The coins very fine; the drawings in good condition with slight smudging of the ink texts written beneath the drawings. Rare and interesting.* (4pcs)
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*643 **Jaipur: Jai Singh III (1819-35):** Gold Mohur in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, year 21. (C 62). *Good very fine; part weakly struck.*
- Estimate: US\$225-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*644 **Jaipur:** Gold Mohur in the name of Ram Singh (1835-80) and Queen Victoria, year 33. (Y 7). *Good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*645 **Jaipur:** Gold Mohur in the name of Madho Singh (1880-1922) and Queen Victoria, year 19. (Y 14). *Good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*646 **Jaipur:** Silver Nazarana mule Rupee 1949. *Obv. George VI 1949. Rev. Madho Singh II, Year 3 (1882). (KM YA21 for type). Softly struck, extremely fine, rare.*
- Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 647 **Jaipur:** A bronze die for the reverse of a Rupee or Paisa, year 21. *Legend very clear, good very fine, unusual.*
- Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*648 **Jind: Ranbir Singh:** Silver Nazarana Rupee of Ranbir Singh, Sv 1993 (1937). (Y 2). *Very fine; couple of small edge knocks.*
- Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*649 **Jodhpur:** Gold Mohur in the name of Sumair Singh (1911-18) and George V. (KM 120, mint-mark "Ma"). *About extremely fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*650 **Jodhpur:** Gold Mohur in the name of Umaid Singh (1918-47) and George V. (KM 129, mint-mark "Om"). *Good very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*651 **Jodhpur:** Gold ¼ Mohur in the name of Sumair Singh (1911-18) and Edward VII. (KM 98, mint-mark "Ma"). *Extremely fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*652 **Jodhpur:** Gold Mohur in the name of Umaid Singh (1918-47) and George VI. (Y 42, but with mint-mark "Go"). *Good very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*653 **Kishangarh. Yaghyanarayan Singh (1926-38):** Silver Nazarana Rupee (KM M4; Y 6a). *Good very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*654 **Kutch: Khengarji III (1875-1942): Second series in the name of Victoria:** Silver 5-Kori (4) VS 1952/1895, VS 1952/1896, VS 1953/1896, VS 1953/1897. (KM Y375). *Extremely fine or better, first illustrated.* (4pcs)
- Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*655 **Kutch: Khengarji III: Second series in the name of Victoria:** Silver 5-Kori (5) VS 1954/1897, VS 1954/1898, VS 1955/1898, VS 1955/1899, VS 1956/1899. (KM Y375). *All good extremely fine to uncirculated, second illustrated.* (5pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*656

Kutch: Khengarji II: Fourth series in the name of George V: Silver Kori (4) VS 1973/1916, VS 1973/1917, VS 1974/1917, VS 1975/1918. (KM Y53). All uncirculated, second and third illustrated. (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*657

Kutch: Khengarji II: Fourth series in the name of George V: Silver 5-Kori (4) VS 1975/1919, VS 1979/1922, VS 1980/1924, VS 1981/1924. (KM Y35). All uncirculated, second illustrated. (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*658

Kutch: Khengarji II: Fourth series in the name of George V: Silver 5-Kori (4) VS 1982/1926, VS 1983/1926, VS 1986/1929, VS 1986/1930. (KM Y53, Y53a). All uncirculated, first and third illustrated. (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 659

Kutch: Khengarji II: Fourth series in the name of George V: Silver 5-Kori (4) VS 1987/1930, VS 1987/1931, VS 1988/1931, VS 1988/1932. (KM Y53a). All uncirculated. (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 660

Kutch: Khengarji II: Fourth series in the name of George V: Silver 5-Kori (4) VS 1989/1932, VS 1989/1933, VS 1990/1933, VS 1990/1934. (KM Y53a). All uncirculated. (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*661

Kutch: Khengarji II: Fourth series in the name of George V: Silver 5-Kori (3) VS 1991/1934, VS 1991/1935, VS 1992/1935. (KM Y53a). Together with 5-Kori VS 1993/1936, in the name of Edward VIII. (KM Y67). All uncirculated, first illustrated. (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*662

Kutch: Khengarji II: Sixth series in the name of George VI: Silver 5-Kori (4) VS 1993/1937, VS 1987/1931, VS 1994/1938, VS 1995/1938 (KM Y75). All uncirculated, third illustrated. (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*663

Kutch: Khengarji II: Sixth series in the name of George VI: Silver 5-Kori (4) VS 1998/1941. (KM Y75). Vijayarajji (1942-47): Silver 5-Kori (2) VS 1998/1942, VS 1999/1942. (KM Y82). All uncirculated, second illustrated. (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-60

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*664

Mewar: Gold Swarupshahi Mohur. (Y 12). This series was struck between 1851 and 1930. Mint state.

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*665

Mysore: Haidar Ali (1761-82): Gold Pagoda. Obv. God and goddess. Rev. Persian letter he. (KM 15). Good very fine.

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*666

Mysore: Tipu Sultan (1782-87): Gold 4-Pagodas, AM 1200, year 4, Patan mint. (KM B129). Very fine, polished and appears to have been mounted, scarce.

Estimate: US\$450-500

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*667

Patiala: Narindar Singh (1845-62): Gold Mohur. (Y2). Extremely fine and rare.

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 668

Sikhs: Group of Silver Amritsar Rupees (32) of various dates and one Lahore Rupee. Good fine to good very fine. (33pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 669

Sultans of Delhi: Ala-ud-din Muhammad II (1296-1316): Silver Tanka of Deogir, year 715. (Raj. 995). Sher Shah Suri (1538-45): Silver Rupees (12), mainly without mint-name. Islam Shah Suri (1545-52): Silver Rupees (4). Muhammad 'Adil Suri (1552-54): Silver Rupees (2). Together with four larins of the Sultans of Bijapur, struck at Daboli. Mostly very fine. (23pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 印度 - 东印度公司

INDIA - EAST INDIA COMPANY
- 670

Bengal Presidency: Gold star Pagoda, ND (1740-1807). Weight 3.11g. (KM 303). Extremely fine.

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*671

Bengal Presidency: Gold Murshidabad Mohur, 1793 issue, struck in Calcutta, 12.37g. (Prid. 62; KM 103). Good very fine.

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*672

Bengal Presidency: Gold Murshidabad Mohur, 1819 issue, struck in Calcutta, 13.24g. (Prid. 77; KM 112). Good very fine, some surface marks, scarce.

Estimate: US\$ 400-500

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*673

Bengal Presidency: Silver Trial for Calcutta Rupee (1819-1932), 19-San. Struck over an Ottoman Mahmud II Silver 5-Qurush ND (1223/RY 3-11). Very light ornamental engraving on wide outer border on obverse and reverse, about very fine and extremely rare.

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



\*674 **Madras Presidency:** Gold Star Pagoda (Prid. 9; KM 303). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

675 **Madras Presidency:** 20-Cash, 1807 issue, Madras. Scarce variety with Persian word "kas" at the beginning of the second line (not in Prid.); ½ Dub 1808, for Northern Circars (Prid. 335 var.; KM 345). *Very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-75      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*676 **East India Company:** Silver Rupee 1819, Sanghor mint. (Pr.-; KM.-). *Unpublished. Very fine, of the highest rarity.*

Estimate: US\$1,250-1,500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*677 **Victoria, Queen:** Gold Mohur 1862, Calcutta. (KM 480). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*678 **Victoria, Empress:** Gold Mohur 1882, Calcutta. (KM 496). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

## 印度 - 英属印度 INDIA - BRITISH INDIA

---

\*679 **William IV:** Proof restrike of the 1834 1-Rupee pattern, *Obv.* comma after IIII. (Prid. 174). *Practically mint state.*

Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*680 **William IV:** Proof restrikes of 1835 Rupee. (Prid. 38). ½ Rupee. (Prid. 71). ¼ Rupee. (Prid. 92). All with F in relief on truncation. *Mint state.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*681 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Proof restrikes of 1840 Rupee. (Prid. 52). ½ Rupee. (Prid. 74). ¼ Rupee. (Prid. 102). 2-Annas, 1841. (Prid. 120). All with continuous legend. *Practically in mint state.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*682 **Victoria:** Proof Restrike Copper ½ Anna, ½ Pice, ¼ Anna, ½ Anna, Silver ¼ Rupee, ½ Rupee and 1-Rupee, all 1862. (KM 465, 466, 467, 468, 470, 472, 473.1). *Generally as struck, the Rupee illustrated.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-240      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*683 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Proof Rupee 1903, Calcutta. (KM 508). *Toned extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*684 **Edward VII:** Proof restrike set of 1910 Rupee, ½ Rupee, ¼ Rupee, 2-Annas, ¼ Anna, ½ Pice and 1/12-Anna. *Mint state.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*685 **George V (1910-36):** Proof restrike set of 1916 Rupee, ½ Rupee, ¼ Rupee, 2-Annas, ¼ Anna, ½ Pice and 1/12-Anna. *Mostly mint state.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*686 **George V:** Proof restrike ¼ Rupee 1919, 2-Anna 1912, ¼ Anna 1911; **Victoria:** 1/12-Anna 1896, Calcutta mint. *Mint state but some discolouration on the two bronze coins.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*687 **India:** Proof restrike of George V Gold 15-Rupees 1918. *Mint state.*

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*688 **George VI (1936-52):** Proof restrike of 1943 Rupee. (Not listed as such in KM). *Brilliant mint state in an ANACS holder.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

689 **British India:** A comprehensive collection of the silver Rupee coinage of George V (1910-36) and George VI (1936-52), plus complete examples of William IV, Victoria and Edward VII. **George V:** Silver Rupees 1911 B & C, 1912 B & C, 1913 B & C, 1914 C, 1915 C, 1916 B & C, 1917 B & C, 1918 B & C, 1919 B & C, 1920 B & C (2), 1921 B, 1922 B. **George VI:** Silver Rupee 1938 B currency, 1938 B restrike proof, 1939 B reeded edge, 1940-1943 security edge, 1944 B & L, 1945 B. **William IV:** Rupee, ½ Rupee and ¼ Rupee 1835. **Victoria:** Rupee and ¼ Rupee (2) 1840. **Edward VII:** Rupee 1906 and 10-Rupees (2) 1969, 1970. *The 1921 and 1922 are good extremely fine, scarce, and the 1939 Rupee good very fine and rare, illustrated. The other coins generally extremely fine, some better.* (40pcs)

Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

印度 - 葡属  
INDIA - PORTUGUESE

- \*690

**Pedro II (1683-1706):** Silver ½Xerafim, 1685. (KM 72).  
**Joann V (1706-50):** Silver Pardaos, 1744; Silver Pardaos, date not visible; Silver Tanga (3), ND (1706-50). (KM 72, 11, 113, 94). *Generally fine. The ½Xerafim illustrated.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-360

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*691

**Joann V (1706-50):** Silver Pardao, 1737. (KM 111).  
*Choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$160-190

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*692

**Joann V:** Silver Rupia, 1745. (KM 12). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 693

**Damao: Pedro IV (1826-28):** 20-Bazarucos 1828 (KM 58). **French East India Company:** 2-Fanon of Pondicherry, "flowered crown" type, issues 1720-1837; this one very coppery. **East India Company: Bombay Presidency:** Pice 1807, for the Malabar Coast. (Prid. 320). Other East India Company bronze coins. *Fine to good very fine.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 694

**Maria II (1834-53):** Silver Rupee, 1850. (KM 275).  
*Extremely fine, lightly brushed.*

Estimate: US\$50-70

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 695

**Luiz I (1861-89):** Silver Rupee, (c.1866). (KM 282).  
*Uncirculated, crudely struck with date not visible.*

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

印度 - 纪念章 - 杂项  
INDIA - MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 696

**Indore:** Lot of bronze medals (5), three circular, the rest star-shaped, all with loop for suspension. All have sun on star as main *Obv.* design. The star-shaped medals in two sizes. *Very fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 斯里兰卡  
SRI LANKA (CEYLON)
- \*697

**Sri Lanka:** Anonymous Gold Kahavanu, 11th century (Mitchiner 825). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-150

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*698

**George III (1760-1820):** Silver Proof 1-Rixdollar 1815. *Obv.* head to right. *Rev.* standing elephant within wreath. (KM Pn7). *A proof only date, not issued for circulation.*

Estimate: US\$1,750-2,250

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*699

**George III:** Copper Proof 1-Stuiver 1815. *Obv.* head to right. *Rev.* standing elephant. (KM 81). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

700

**Victoria (1837-1901):** ¼Cent, 1890 (5), 1898 (83). (KM 90). *Mostly uncirculated and with original lustre.* (88pcs)

Estimate: US\$70-90

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

701

**Victoria:** Silver 50- and 25-Cents, 1893. (KM 95, 96).  
*Both about uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 印度尼西亚  
INDONESIA
- \*702

**Sultana:** Copper merchants' tokens, (1804/1835) (4). *Obv.* arms of the East India Company. *Rev.* Arabic legend and date. (Pr 5; SS 10 (2); Pr 7; SS 126; Pr 8; SS 13). *Very fine or better, the third illustrated, scarce, the last rare.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 印度尼西亚 - 荷属东印度群岛  
INDONESIA - NETHERLAND EAST INDIES
- 703

**Indonesia-Madura Island: Kingdom of the Netherlands:** Copper 2-Stuivers, 181?. Weight: 34.60g. (KM 236). *Crude very fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-60

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 印度尼西亚 - 爪哇  
INDONESIA - JAVA
- \*704

**United East India Company:** Copper 2-Stuiver, 1796. Weight 45.60g. (KM 181). *Crude fine.*

Estimate: US\$90-110

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

705

**United East India Company:** Copper 1-Stuiver, 1797. Weight 20.60g. (KM 180). *Crude very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 47



印度尼西亚 - 苏门打腊  
INDONESIA - SUMATRA

- 706 **Asahan: Hessa Estate:** Uniface Brass 1-Dollar Reis, 1888. Variety with larger letters. (Lansen 111; Sch 1067). *Very good, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*707 **Asahan: Simpang-Tiga Estate:** Copper Proof 1-Dollar, 50-, 20-, 10- and 5-Cents, ND. Struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham. Legends in Malay and English. (Sch. 1133-1137). *Carbon spots, moderate on reverse of 1-Dollar but minor on the others, otherwise generally uncirculated with considerable lustre.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*708 **Asahan: Simpang-Tiga Estate:** Nickel 10-Cents Token, ND (19<sup>th</sup> Century). Chinese inscription on one side and Malay on the other. (Scholton 1136 bis). *Toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*709 **Sumatra: East India Company:** 2-Kepings 1783 AH 1197. (KM 256). **Penang:** Pice and ½Pice 1810. (KM 13, 11; SS 29, 26); 2-Pice 1828. (KM 15; SS 33). *Good very fine, second illustrated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*710 **East India Company:** Copper Proof 2-Kepings 1804. (KM 264). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*711 **Fort Marlboro:** Silver 2-Sukus 1198/1784. Struck at Calcutta. (KM 271). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 712 **Langkat: Wampoe Estate:** Brass 1-Dollar. (Lansen 514; Sch 1195). *Some corrsoison and edge damage, about fine, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*713 **Soengy Diskie Estate:** Copper 1-Dollar Token, ND (c.1880). *Obv. value within legend. Rev. Chinese inscription.* (Sch. 1161). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*714 **Sumatra, Benkulen (1693-1768):** Silver 2-Fanams. *Obv. balemark of the London Merchant Company. Rev. "English Company" in crude Malay.* (SNC Nov. 1974). *Good very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- 715 **Sumatra:** Copper merchants' tokens, (1804) (8). *Obv. arms of the East India Company. Rev. Arabic legend and date.* (Pr 1; SS 6, many varieties). *Very fine.* (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*716 **Sumatra:** Copper merchants' tokens (3), Tarumon 1831. (Pr 42; SS 51). *Illustrated; Dilli 1835.* (Pr 47; SS 58). Tanah Malayu. (Pr 49; SS 60). *Very fine, scarce.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*717 **Sumatra:** Copper merchants' tokens (4), Pulu Percha, 1835 (2). (Pr 38a; SS 48). *One illustrated; Acheh 1831 (2).* (Pr 40; SS 49). *Very fine to extremely fine, scarce.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

印度尼西亚 - 苏丹时代政权  
INDONESIA - SULTANATES AND STATES

- 718 **Sultans of Acheh: Ala-ud-din Shah (1735-60):** Gold Kupang. (Mitch. 3088 var.). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

日本  
JAPAN

- \*719 **Pre-Meiji:** Gold Tempō Koban, ND (1837-58). (JNDA 14; F 15). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*720 **Pre-Meiji:** Gold Manen 1-Bu Kin, ND (1860-67). (JNDA 30; F 32). *Nice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*721 **Pre-Meiji:** Bronze Bitā-Sen, ND (c.1580). (JNDA pg.102/2.) *Fine, small crack in upper portion, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*722 **Pre-Meiji: Provincial Issues:** Gold Koshu 1-Bu Kin, ND (c.1850). (JNDA 72; F 40). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*723 **Pre-Meiji: Provincial Issues:** Gold Koshu 1-Bu Kin, ND (c.1850). (JNDA 72; F 40). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

724	<b>Provincial Coinage: Ryukyu Islands:</b> Copper 100-Mon, ND (1862), and Copper ½ Shu, ND (1862). Together with 100-Mon, ND (1835-70). (KM C100, C115, C7). <i>All good very fine.</i> (3pcs)	*736	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 5-Sen, Meiji 4 (1871). (JNDA 33, Y 1). <i>Uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised: _____
*725	<b>Mutsuhito (1867-1912):</b> Gold 5-Yen, Meiji 3 (1870). (KM Y11, JNDA 3). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	*737	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver Trade Dollar, Year 8 (1875). (JNDA 12; Y 14). <i>Extremely fine, a couple of tiny rim nicks.</i>
	Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised: _____
*726	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Gold 2-Yen, Meiji 3 (1870). (KM Y10, JNDA 4). <i>Die crack line at top on reverse, uncirculated.</i>	738	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 20-Sen, Meiji 3 (1876). Shallow scales variety. (JNDA 20; Y 3). <i>Nice blue and reddish gold toned uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: _____
*727	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver Yen, Meiji 3 (1870). Type I. (JNDA 9; Y 5.1). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	739	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 10-Sen, Meiji 9 (1876). (JNDA 24; Y 23). <i>Choice bluish red toned uncirculated in PCGS holder marked MS66.</i>
	Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised: _____
*728	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver Yen, Meiji 3 (1870). (JNDA 9; Y 28). <i>Very fine.</i>	740	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 5-Sen (2) Meiji 9 (1876), Meiji 10 (1877). (JNDA 35; Y 22). <i>Both are uncirculated, in PCGS holders marked MS64.</i> (2pcs)
	Estimate: US\$300-360      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: _____
*729	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver Yen, Meiji 3 (1870). Type I. (JNDA 9). <i>Attractively toned, about extremely fine.</i>	741	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver Yen (2), Meiji 17 (1880), Meiji 39 (1906). (YA25.1; JNDA 10). <i>Both good very fine.</i> (2pcs)
	Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: _____
*730	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 3 (1870). (JNDA 13; Y 4). <i>Greyish gold toned uncirculated.</i>	742	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver Yen (3), Meiji 15 (1882), Meiji 18 (1885), and Meiji 25 (1892). (JNDA 10, 10a). <i>Good very fine.</i> (3pcs)
	Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: _____
731	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 50-Sen and 20-Sen, Meiji 3 (1870). (JNDA 13, 20). <i>The 50-Sen shows traces of mounting, otherwise both very fine.</i> (2pcs)	743	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 1-Yen (2), Meiji 16 (1883), Meiji 19 (1886) type I. Silver 10-Sen Meiji 6 (1873) type I. (JNDA 10, 24). <i>The 1-Yen both good very fine, the 10-Sen extremely fine.</i> (3pcs)
	Estimate: US\$40-50      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: _____
*732	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 5-Sen, Meiji 3 (1870). (Y 1; JNDA 33). <i>Fine and scarce.</i>	*744	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver Yen, Meiji 24 (1891). <i>Nice uncirculated, in NGC holder marked MS63.</i>
	Estimate: US\$130-160      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$160-190      Realised: _____
*733	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Gold 1-Yen, Meiji 4 (1871). (JNDA 5; F 49). <i>Nice uncirculated.</i>	*745	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver Yen (4), Meiji 26 (1893), Meiji 27 (1894), Meiji 28 (1895), and Meiji 29 (1896). (JNDA 10a). <i>Generally very fine, second coin better and illustrated.</i> (4pcs)
	Estimate: US\$500-700      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: _____
*734	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Gold 1-Yen, Meiji 4 (1871). (JNDA 5; F 49). <i>Nice uncirculated.</i>	746	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver Yen, Year 28 (1895). (JNDA 10A; Y A25.2). <i>Extremely fine to about uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$500-700      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$30-40      Realised: _____
*735	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Gold 1-Yen, Meiji 4 (1871). (JNDA 5; F 49). <i>Uncirculated, in PCGS holder marked MS63.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$500-700      Realised: _____		



*747	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Gold 20-Yen, Meiji 30 (1897). (KM Y34, JNDA 6). <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	759	<b>Japan:</b> Type Collection. 1870-1970. Contains 59 silver and minor coins. Missing only 3 types. <i>Grades range from very fine to choice uncirculated, with a few exceptionally nice pieces. Mounted in a deluxe album.</i> (59pcs)
	Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000    Realised: _____		
*748	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Gold 20-Yen, Meiji 30 (1897). (KM Y34, JNDA 6). <i>About uncirculated.</i>		Estimate: US\$350-400    Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000    Realised: _____	760	<b>Japan: mixed lot (29):</b> Silver 10-Sen, Meiji 3 (1870). Together with assorted silver, copper and other base metal coins. <i>First coin extremely fine, the rest very fine or better.</i> (29pcs)
*749	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 30 (1897). (JNDA 7; F 51). <i>About uncirculated.</i>		Estimate: US\$125-150    Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$700-900    Realised: _____		
*750	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Gold 5-Yen, Meiji 31 (1898). (KM Y32, JNDA 8). <i>Good extremely fine.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200    Realised: _____		
			<hr/> <b>日本 - 纪念章</b> <hr/> <b>JAPAN - MEDALS</b> <hr/>
*751	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 33 (1900). (JNDA 14; Y 25). <i>Golden toned uncirculated.</i>	761	<b>Uniface Bronze Medal,</b> (c.1920). 54mm. Sailing junk within circular legends. <i>Extremely fine, small rim nicks; Gilt Bronze Medal,</i> (c.1930). 61mm. <i>Obv.</i> Paulina leaves within circular legend. <i>Rev.</i> temple. <i>Extremely fine, some small rim nicks; Silvered Bronze Medal,</i> (c.1940). 67mm. <i>Obv.</i> flag enameled in red and white before prow of ship. <i>Rev.</i> inscription. <i>Very fine, enamel chipped, light scratches on reverse.</i> (3pcs)
	Estimate: US\$300-350    Realised: _____		
*752	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 35 (1902). (JNDA 14; Y 25). <i>Uncirculated.</i>		Estimate: US\$70-90    Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$600-800    Realised: _____		
753	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver Yen, Meiji 36 (1903). (JNDA 10; Y A25.3). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	*762	<b>Copper Medal.</b> <i>Obv.</i> building and Sakyamuni Buddha within Ying-Yang emblem, "KAMAKURA" above, "Oct.11.1920" below. <i>Rev.</i> two birds. Diameter 58mm. <i>Extremely fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$70-90    Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$100-120    Realised: _____
754	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Silver Yen (4), Meiji 36 (1903), Meiji 37 (1904), Meiji 37 (1904), Meiji 45 (1912) and Taisho 3 (1914). Together with Tokyo Olympics 1000-Yen 1964. <i>Extremely fine or better.</i> (5pcs)	*763	<b>Brass and White-Metal Medals.</b> A pair with identical design. <i>Obv.</i> Japanese and Dutchman shaking hands, Dutch and Japanese legends. <i>Rev.</i> Dutch legend and "1 SEPT-1923" within wreath. <i>Generally very fine.</i> (2pcs)
	Estimate: US\$80-100    Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$250-300    Realised: _____
*755	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Gold 20-Yen, Meiji 39 (1906). (KM Y34, JNDA 6). <i>About uncirculated.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000    Realised: _____		
*756	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Gold 5-Yen, Meiji 44 (1911). (KM Y32, JNDA 8). <i>About uncirculated.</i>	764	<b>Silver-plated Medal.</b> <i>Obv.</i> facing bust within wreath. <i>Rev.</i> legend and date "2593.9.15". <i>Edge knock on obverse and some silver-plating faded, otherwise very fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500    Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$50-60    Realised: _____
*757	<b>Mutsuhito:</b> Gold 5-Yen, Meiji 45 (1912). (JNDA 8; F 52). <i>Nice about uncirculated.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$800-1,000    Realised: _____		
*758	<b>Yoshihito (1912-1926):</b> Gold 20-Yen, Taisho 6 (1917). (JNDA 6; F 53). <i>Nice uncirculated.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200    Realised: _____		

韩国  
KOREA

- \*765 **Tae Dong Treasury Department:** Silver 3-Chon, ND (1882-83). (KM 1083). Diameter 34mm. *Most of cloisonné missing, otherwise about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$700-800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*766 **Tae Dong Treasury Department:** Silver 3-Chon, ND (1882-83). (KM 1083). Diameter 30mm. *Minor blue cloisonné damage, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*767 **Tae Dong Treasury Department:** Silver 3-Chon, ND (1882-83). *Rev. 'Ho' in blue cloisonné central circle.* (KM 1083). *The enamelling restored, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*768 **Tae Dong Treasury Department:** Silver 2-Chon (2), ND (1882-83). (KM 1082). *One piece with 20% green cloisonné missing, the other with 90% black cloisonné missing, otherwise generally very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*769 **Tae Dong Treasury Department:** Silver 2-Chon, ND (1882-83). *Rev. 'Ho' in black cloisonné central circle.* (KM 1082). *The enamelling restored, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*770 **Tae Dong Treasury Department:** Silver 1-Chon, ND (1882-83). *Rev. 'Ho' (unclear) in black cloisonné central circle.* (KM 1081). *The enamelling restored, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*771 **Yi Hyong (1864-1897):** Silver 1-Chon, ND (1882-1883). (KM 1081). *Very fine with black enamel which is intact.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*772 **Yi Hyong:** Silver 5-Yang, Year 501 (1892). (KM 1114). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*773 **Kwang Mu:** Silver ½Won, Year 9 (1905). (KM 1129). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 774 **Kwang Mu:** Silver 20-Chon, Year 9 (1905). (KM 1128). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*775 **Kwang Mu:** Silver ½Won, Year 10 (1906). (KM 1129). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*776 **Republic (1948-date):** Gold Proof 2,500-Won, 1970. Queen Sunduk. Valcambi Mint. (KM 15.1). *Mintage: 1,750. Mint state.*

Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*777 **Republic:** Gold 1000-Won, 1970. Great South Gate. (KM 14). *Choice Proof.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*778 **Republic:** Gold 1000-Won, 1970. Great South Gate. (KM 14). *Choice Proof.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*779 **Republic:** Silver Proof 50-Won 1971, Kwan Soon Yu-Flag; 100-Won 1970, Admiral Yi Lee Soon-Shin; 200-Won 1970, Celadon Vase; 250-Won 1970, Chung Hee Pak; 500-Won 1970, Kyongju-Bodhisativa; 1,000-Won 1970, U.N. Forces in South Korea. (KM 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13). *Mint state, the 50-Won 1971 is rare and illustrated.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

菲律宾  
PHILIPPINES

780 **Colonial Coinage:** Copper Quarto (2) 1807, 1830; and Copper Octavo 1820F. (KM 6, 7, 8). *The first two coins fine to very fine, the last extremely fine with lustre.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

781 **Countermarked Coinage:** Lima 8-Reales 1833 with 'F7' c/m. (KM 83). Lima 8-reales 1836 and Bolivia 8-Sueldos 1834 with 'Y11' c/m. (KM 138.2, 100). *The first two coins very fine, the third about fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*782 **Isabel II (1833-68):** Gold 1-Peso, 1865. (F 1). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*783 **Isabel II:** Gold 4-Pesos, 1868. (F 1). *Nice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$160-190      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



\*784 **Isabel II:** Gold 2-Pesos, 1868. (F 2). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

785 **Alfonso XII (1874-85):** Silver 50-Centimos (6), 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884 and 1885; Silver 20-Centimos (5), 1880, 1881, 1883, 1884 and 1885; Silver 10-Centimos (4), 1881, 1882, 1883 and 1885. (KM 150, 149, 148). *Several fine, the others very fine to extremely fine.* (15pcs)

Estimate: US\$750-900      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

786 **Alfonso XII:** Silver 50-Centimos 1885. (KM 150). *Toned, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$30-40      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*787 **Countermarked Coinage:** Mexico (Gudalajara) 8-Reales, 1888 JS (KM 377.6) counterstamped "YII". (KM 129 for type). *Counterstamp and host coin both good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

788 **Philippines:** Japanese Occupation, Bronze portrait medal of Jose Paciano Laurel. *Rev.* occupation flag, REPUBLIKA NG PILIPINAS 1943. Diameter 44mm. *Extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

789 **Philippines:** Japanese Occupation, Bronze medal. *Obv.* two facing busts, REPUBLIKA NG PILIPINAS \* SANGUNIANG TAGAPAGPANAP 1943 around. *Rev.* triangular device with Order at centre and stars in angles, KALAYAN KAPAYAPAAAN KATARUNGAN along the sides. Diameter 44mm. *Extremely fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

790 **Philippines:** President and Mrs E Marcos, star shaped bronze Presidential Humanitarian Award. *Obv.* conjoined busts left. *Rev.* triangular device on star, legend within circles around. *Pale patina, lacquered, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

## 巴布亚新几内亚 PAPUA NEW GUINEA

\*791 **George V (1910-36):** Copper-nickel Proof Penny, 1929. (KM 2). *Mint state.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

## 纽西兰 NEW ZEALAND

\*792 **Elizabeth II (1952-):** Error 20-Cents, 1975 misstruck on a Hong Kong 2-Dollars planchet. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$850-1,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

793 **Elizabeth II:** Bronze mule, ND. *Obv.* Bahamas 5-Cent (*Obv.*). *Rev.* New Zealand 2-Cents (*Rev.*). Struck c.1967. (KM 33). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

## 法属波老牧西亚 FRENCH POLYNESIA

794 **Oceania (French Polynesia):** Aluminium Piedfort Pattern 2-Francs, 1-Franc and 50-Centimes 1949, by G. B. Bazor. (Gad. 6, 5, 4). *Some minor oxidation, otherwise extremely fine, rare, only 104 pieces of each struck.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

## 其它国家 REST OF THE WORLD

795 **Abbasid: Al-Mahdi (AH 158-69/AD 775-85):** Gold Dinar, 3.90g, no mint, year 168. (cf Mitch. 154-8). *Good fine.*

Estimate: US\$75-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*796 **Afghanistan: Amanullah Khan (1919-29):** Gold 2-Tilla, 1298 SH (1919). (KM 879). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*797 **Afghanistan: Amanullah Khan:** Gold 2-Amani, 1301 SH (1922). (KM 888). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

798 **Afghanistan: Muhannad Zahir Shah (1933-73):** Gold 8-Gram, 1339 SH/1380 H (1961). (KM 952). Weight 8.0g. 200 pieces struck. *Surface abrasions in obverse and reverse fields, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

799 **Afghanistan: Abdur Rahman:** 5-Rupees, AH 1314. (KM 820). Habibullah 5-Rupees AH 1322. (KM 843). Indian temple tokens (2). *Fine to about very fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$90-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

*800	<b>Austria:</b> Gold 4-Ducat, 1908. (KM 2276). <i>Hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.</i>	809	<b>Madagascar:</b> Aluminium-bronze Piedfort Pattern 10-Francs 1953, by L.Bazor. (Gad. 39). Aluminium Piedfort Pattern 2-Francs and 1-Franc 1948, by L. Bazor. (Gad. 37, 36). <i>Some minor oxidation on last two, otherwise extremely fine, rare, only 104 pieces of each struck.</i> (3pcs)
	Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: _____
*801	<b>Austria:</b> Gold 25-Schilling, 1936. St. Leopold. (KM 2856). <i>About uncirculated, one piece illustrated.</i> (2pcs)		
	Estimate: US\$900-1,100      Realised: _____		
*802	<b>Bahrain: Isa bin Sulman (1961-):</b> Gold Proof 10-Dinars, 1404 H (1983). To commemorate the opening of Hamad Town. (KM 15). <i>Fleur de coin.</i>	810	<b>Morocco:</b> Copper-Nickel Piedfort Pattern 10-Francs, AH 1366 (1947). (Gad. 74). <b>Tunisia:</b> Aluminium bronze Piedfort Pattern 50-Centimes, 1945. (Gad. 83). <i>Extremely fine and mint state, rare, only 104 pieces of each struck.</i> (2pcs)
	Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$100-150      Realised: _____
*803	<b>Egypt: Fuad I (1922-36):</b> Gold 500-Piastres, 1348 H/1929. (KM 355). <i>Fields bagmarked on obverse and reverse otherwise extremely fine.</i>	811	<b>Reunion:</b> Aluminium Piedfort Pattern 2-Francs and 1-Franc 1948, by L.Bazor. (Gad. 25, 24). <i>Some minor oxidation, otherwise extremely fine, rare, only 104 pieces of each struck.</i> (2pcs)
	Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: _____
*804	<b>Egypt: Fuad I:</b> Gold 100-Piastres, 1348 H/1929. (KM 354). <i>Light surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: _____	812	<b>Somalia (Djibouti):</b> Aluminium-bronze Piedfort Pattern 20-Francs 1952, by L.Bazor. (Gad. 37). Aluminium Piedfort Pattern 2-Francs and 1-Franc 1948, by L.Bazor. (Gad. 32, 30). <i>Some minor oxidation on last two, otherwise extremely fine, rare, only 104 pieces of each struck.</i> (3pcs)
*805	<b>Egypt: Farouk I:</b> Gold 100-Piastres, 1357H/1938. In red gold. (KM 372). <i>About uncirculated.</i>		Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: _____	813	<b>Togo:</b> Aluminium Piedfort Pattern 2-Francs and 1-Francs, 1948, by L.Bazor. (Gad. 5, 4). <i>Some minor oxidation, otherwise extremely fine, rare, only 104 pieces of each struck.</i> (2pcs)
806	<b>France:</b> Piedfort Patterns (6), 50-Francs, 20-Francs and 10-Francs, 1952; 20-Centimes 1962, in nickel brass, 5-Centimes and 1-Centime, 1961 in stainless steel. <i>Brilliant mint state.</i> (6pcs)		Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised: _____
	Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: _____		
	<b><u>French Possessions in Africa and the Indian Ocean</u></b>		<b><u>French Possessions in the Atlantic</u></b>
807	<b>Cameroun:</b> Aluminium Piedfort Pattern 2-Francs and 1-Franc 1948, by L.Bazor. (Gad. 13, 12). <i>Some minor oxidation on the second, otherwise extremely fine, rare, only 104 pieces of each struck.</i> (2pcs)	814	<b>Saint Pierre et Miquelon:</b> Aluminium Piedfort Pattern 2-Francs and 1-Franc 1948, by L. Bazor. (Gad. 2, 1). <i>Some minor oxidation, otherwise extremely fine, rare, only 104 pieces of each struck.</i> (2pcs)
	Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised: _____
808	<b>French Equatorial Africa:</b> Aluminium Piedfort Pattern 2-Francs and 1-Franc 1948, by L. Bazor. (Gad. 9, 8). <b>French Occidental Africa:</b> Aluminium Piedfort Pattern 2-Francs, 1948, by L. Bazor. (Gad. 5). <i>Some minor oxidation on the first, otherwise extremely fine, rare, only 104 pieces of each struck.</i> (3pcs)	815	<b>New Caledonia:</b> Aluminium Piedfort Pattern 2-Francs, 1-Franc and 50-Centimes 1949, by G.B.Bazor. (Gad. 21, 18, 17). <i>Some minor oxidation, otherwise extremely fine, rare, only 104 pieces of each struck.</i> (3pcs)
	Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: _____



- 816 **New Hebrides (Vanuatu):** Silver Piedfort Proof Set 1979 consisting of 50-Francs, 20-Francs, 10-Francs, 5-Francs and 2-Francs. (Gad. 15, 14, 13, 12, 11). and a Silver Piedfort Proof 100-Francs 1974. (Gad. 16). *All in sealed Paris Mint packets, with certificates (set 167 of 250), brilliant mint state.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*817 **Germany: Prussia:** White-metal Medal dated 1763. *Obv.* female holding a sheaf of grain in one hand, a sceptre in the other, "IAM REDIRE AVDET" above, "GERMANIA PACATA" below. *Rev.* angel and building, "NVNCIA PACIS" above, "D.15.FEBR. MDCCLXIII." below. Diameter 44mm. Weight 21.80g. *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*818 **Great Britain: Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver "Gothic" Crown Proof, 1847. "UNDECIMO" on edge. (KM 744). *Rim nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*819 **Great Britain: Victoria:** Silver 'Old head' Crown, 1897 LXI. (KM 783). *Toned, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*820 **Guatemala: Charles III (1759-88):** Silver 8-Reales, 1772-P. (KM 36.1). *Fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*821 **Hawaii: Kalakaua (1874-91):** Silver Dollar, 1883. (KM 7). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$500-700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 822 **Iran: Safavid: Tahmasp I (AH 930-84/AD 1524-76):** Gold Ashrafi, 3.90g, Tabriz, no date visible. *Very fine; part weak at edge; die defect on obverse.*  
Estimate: US\$75-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 823 **Iran: Afsharid: Shah Rukh (three reigns between AH 1161 and AH 1210/AD 1748 and AD 1796):** Gold Mohur, Mashhad. (KM type B, but not listed). *Very fine and presumably scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 824 **Iran: Qajar: Sultan Ahmad Shah (AH 1327-44/AD 1909-25):** Gold Toman and 5000 Dinars, AH 1335. (KM 81, 80). *Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*825 **Mexico: Philip V (1700-46):** Silver 8-Reales, 1733E (KM 103). *Very slight corrosion, otherwise very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*826 **Mexico: Charles IV (1788-1808):** Silver 8-Reales, 1808-TH, Mexico City. (KM 109). *Weakly struck on edges, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*827 **Mexico: War of Independence: Veracruz: Counter-marked Coinage:** Countermark "J.M. L./VE." on Carolus III 8-Reales, 1806TH. (KM 262.6 for type). *Host coin good fine, countermark very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*828 **Mexico: United States:** Silver 2-Pesos, 1921. Centennial of Independence. (KM 462). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 829 **Kingdom of the Netherlands: William I (1815-40):** Silver 1-Gulden, 1832. **William III (1849-90):** Silver 1-Gulden, 1853. (KM Y55, 93). *First with dirt on surface, about very fine; second cleaned, one scratch line at right on obverse, otherwise about very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*830 **Poland:** Gold 10- and 20-Zlotych, 1925 (w). Boleslaus I. (Y 32, 33). *Generally about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*831 **Russian Turkestan: Emirate of Bukhara: Haidar Tora (1800-26):** Gold Tilla, 1235H (1819). In the name of Maisum ibn Danyul. (KM C66). *Edge damage on obverse and reverse at 12 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*832 **Russian Turkestan: Emirate of Bukhara: Nasr Allah (1826-60):** Gold Tilla, 1244H (1828). In the name of Ma'sum ibn Danyul (KM C85). *A small part weakly struck, otherwise good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*833 **Russian Turkestan: Emirate of Bukhara: Russian Vassal (1868-1917):** Gold Tilla, 1291H. *Rev.* date 1991 in error (1874). This error unrecorded in KM. (KM C95 for type). *Weakly struck on one edge, otherwise good very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*834 **Russian Turkestan: Emirate of Bukhara: Russian Vassal:** Gold Tilla, 1319H (1901). (KM Y3). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*835 **Russian Turkestan: Khoquand: Muhammad Khudayar Khan, 2<sup>nd</sup> reign (1845-58):** Gold Tilla, 1269H (1852). Unrecorded date in KM. (KM C100 for type). *Weak in parts, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*836 **Russian Turkestan: Khoquand: Nasir al-Din (1875):** Gold Tilla, 1292H (1875). (KM C165). "Reported, not confirmed" by KM. *Weakly struck in parts, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*837 **Switzerland:** Silver Shooting Thaler, 1861. Stan in Nidwalden. (KM S6). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*838 **Switzerland:** Silver Shooting Thaler, 1869. Zug. (KM S10). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*839 **Switzerland:** Silver Shooting Thaler, 1874. St. Gallen. (KM S12). *Lightly toned extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$90-110      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*840 **United States:** Silver 'Draped Bust Liberty' Dollar, 1799. *Scratch on right of obverse, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*841 **United States:** Silver 'Draped Bust Liberty' Dollar, 1799. *Edge nick at lower right, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*842 **Yugoslavia:** Gold 4-Dukata, 1932 (k). "Ear of Corn" countermark on *Obv.* (KM 14.2). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

**杂项**  
**MISCELLANEOUS**

843 **Miscellaneous Lot (9):** British Trade Dollars (2), 1897, 1912; Straits Settlements, Dollar, 1907; French Indo-China, Piastre, 1910; Ceylon, 10-Cents 1899, 1-Cent, 1898; Sri Lanka, 5-Rupees 1957; India, Delhi Sultanate, Taj al Din Firoz Shah ibn Dawud (AH 800-825), Tanka. *Very fine to extremely fine. (9pcs)*

Estimate: US\$70-90      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

**纸钞**      **BANKNOTES**

**中国 - 古钱**  
**CHINA - ANCIENT**

\*844 **Ming Dynasty (1368-1644):** 1-Kuan (c.1368) issued by Emperor Hung Wu. Made of mulberry paper. Size: 218mm x 336mm. (P AA11). *Ragged edges and splits at the ends of the horizontal folds in the middle, otherwise presentable about fine.*

Estimate: US\$330-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*845 **Qing Dynasty (1644-1911): Hu Pu (Board of Revenue) Kuan Piao:** 10-Taels, Year 4 (1854). Vertical format. Dimension 178mm x 311mm. Woodblock printed in blue with dragon design. (P A12b). *Several small holes, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$240-280      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*846 **Qing Dynasty: Board of Revenue:** 10-Taels, blue & red in vertical format. Year 4 Month 8 Day 2 (1854). (P A12b). *Some holes and missing pieces at right and bottom, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*847 **Qing Dynasty: Board of Revenue:** 10-Taels, blue & red in vertical format. Year 6 Month 7 Day 21 (1856). (P A12b). *Some pin holes at top, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*848 **Qing Dynasty:** 2,000-Cash, Hsien Feng Year 7 (1857). Vertical format 137mm x 241mm. Woodblock printed in blue. (P A4e). *Usual spike holes at top, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-75      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

849 **Qing Dynasty:** 2,000-Cash, Hsien Feng Year 8 (1858). Vertical format: 132mm x 236mm. Woodblock printed in blue. (P A4f). *Usual spike holes at top and a piece missing from bottom edge, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-50      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*850 **Qing Dynasty:** 1,000-Cash, Hsien Feng Year 7 (1857). Vertical format 137mm x 241mm. Woodblock printed in blue. (P A2e). *Usual spike holes at top, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-75      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- 851 **Qing Dynasty:** 500-Cash, Year 4 (1854). (P A1b). *Extremely fine with spike hole at top; 1000-Cash, Year 7 (1857). (P A2e). Very fine with spike hole at top; Board of Revenue: 1-Tael, Year 5 (1855). (P A9c). Fine with spike hole at top.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*852 **Qing Dynasty:** Brass Printing Plate (c.1900) of Qing Feng Guang Bank. Central rectangular tablet surrounded by an inner border of small Chinese characters and an outer border of pictorial design. Plate backed by a wooden board. Dimensions 95mm x 174mm. *Some corrosion at bottom, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*853 **Qing Dynasty:** Brass Printing Plate (c.1900) without bank's name. Central rectangular tablet surrounded by pictorial border. Plate backed by a wooden board. Dimensions 80mm x 207mm. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*859 **The Ta-Ching Government Bank:** 10-Dollars, 1 September 1906. Kaifong provisional issue. Serial no. 51620. Unissued note without signatures. (P A71). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*860 **Ta-Ching Government Bank:** Specimen 10-Dollars, 1 October 1909. Li Hung Chang at left on *Obv.* (P A78). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on *Obv.* and two official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*861 **Ta-Ching Government Bank:** Specimen 5-Dollars, 1 October 1909. Li Hung Chang at left on *Obv.* (P A77). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on *Obv.* and two official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,600-2,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*862 **Ta-Ching Government Bank:** Specimen 1-Dollar, 1 October 1909. Li Hung Chang at left on *Obv.* (P A76). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on *Obv.* and two official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

中国 - 帝国中央发行  
CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES

---

- \*854 **General Bank of Communications:** 1-Dollar, 1 March 1909. Canton. Serial no.097581. Unissued note without signatures. (P A14). *Uncirculated, spike hole at left.*  
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*855 **The Imperial Bank of China:** 5-Mace, 14 November 1898. Peking. Serial no.60670. (P A39). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*856 **The Imperial Bank of China:** 1-Tael, 22 January 1898. Shanghai. Serial no.9352. (P A46). *About fine, some brown tape residue.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*857 **Imperial Chinese Railways:** 1-Dollar, 2 January 1899. Shanghai. Serial no.49411. (P A59). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*858 **The Ningpo Commercial Bank Ltd.:** 2-Dollars, 22 January 1909. Shanghai. Unissued note without serial number. (P A61B). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*863 **Ta-Ching Government, Chinan Branch:** Cashier's cheque, Year 30 of Kuang Hsu (1904). Serial no. 003816. Unissued with counterfoil. **Hu Pu Bank, Kalgan Branch:** Cashier's cheque, Year 30 of Kuang Hsu (1904). Serial no. 1562. Unissued with counterfoil. *Several rust spots in the counterfoils, otherwise choice extremely fine and rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$2,400-2,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*864 **The Ta-Ching Government Bank, Shansi:** 1-Tael, Year 3 (1911). Unissued remainder without counterfoil at right. (P A83). *Choice very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*865 **Ta-Ching Government Bank, Shansi:** 1-Tael, ND (c.1911). Unissued remainder with counterfoil. (P A83). *Usual spike holes in counterfoi, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*866 **Ta-Ching Government, Shansi:** 1-Tael, Third Year (1911) of Hsuan Tung; 2-Taels, ND (c.1911); 4-Taels, Second Year (1910) of Hsuan Tung; 100-Taels, Second Year (1910) of Hsuan Tung. All with counterfoils. The 2-Taels and 4-Taels unlisted. (P A83, A83H). *Usual spike holes in the counterfoils and some foxing, otherwise generally extremely fine. The 2-Taels and 4-Taels illustrated and rare.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$3,200-3,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

**American Banknote Company Proof Specimen book of Chinese and World Banknotes.** Contains 43 banknotes, 12 of which are from CHINA. **Bank of China:** \$50, 1-6-1913. (P 32a); \$20, 1-6-1913. (P unlisted); \$5, 1-6-1913. (P 31); \$1, 1-6-1913. (P 30); \$5, 1-6-1912. (P 26). **The Ta-Ching Government Bank:** \$100, 1-10-1909. (P A78B); \$50, 1-10-1909. (P A78A). **The Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province:** \$10, 1-1-1913. (P S2399); \$5, 1-1-1913. (P S2398). **Bank of Communications:** \$100, 1-7-1913 (P 111C); \$1, 1-7-1913. (P 110). **The International Banking Corporation:** \$5, 1-1-1910. (P S413). The remainder of the book consists of CANADA: **The Traders Bank of Canada:** \$5, 1-11-1910. (P S1482). **La Banque Provinciale du Canada:** \$5, 2-1-1913. (P S916). **The Weyburn Security Bank:** \$5, 3-1-1911. (P S1539). **The Dominion of Canada:** \$5, 1-5-1912. (P 30). **The Bank of Montreal:** \$100, 3-9-1912. (P S542). GREECE: **National Bank of Greece:** 100-Drachmai, 1910. (P 53); 10 Drachmai, 1913. (P 51). BRAZIL: **Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil:** 500-Mil Reis, ND (1911). (P 87); 50-Mil Reis, ND (1912). (P 54); 5-Mil Reis, ND (1912). (P 23). BOLIVIA: **El Banco de la Nacion Boliviana:** 50-Bolivianos, 11-5-1911. (P 110). NICARAGUA: **Republica de Nicaragua:** 25-Pesos, 1-1-1910. (P 47). COSTA RICA: **El Banco Mercantil de Costa Rica:** 5-Colones, ND (c.1910). (P S201). **El Banco Comercial de Costa Rica:** 20-Colones, ND (c.1914). (P S148). VENEZUELA: **Banco de Venezuela:** 100-Bolivares, ND (c.1910). (P S288). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: **Banco Nacional de Santo Domingo:** 100-Pesos, 31-1-1912. (P S157); 1-Peso, 31-1-1912. (P S151). HONDURAS: **El Banco Atlantida:** 20-Pesos, 1-4-1913. (P S115); 5-Pesos, 1-4-1913. (P S113). ECUADOR: **Banco del Pichincha:** 20-Sucres, ND (c.1912). (P S225); 10-Sucres, ND (c.1912). (P S224); 5-Sucres, ND (c.1912). (P S223). **Banco del Azuay:** 10-Sucres, ND (c.1914). (P S104); 2-Sucres, ND (c.1914). (P S102). MEXICO: **El Banco de Jalisco:** 20-Pesos, ND (c.1902). (P S322); 10-Pesos, ND (c.1902). (P S321). **El Banco Mercantil de Monterrey:** 5-Pesos, ND (c.1900). (P S352). **El Banco de Tamaulipas:** 20-Pesos, ND (c.1902). (P S431). **El Banco Mercantil de Veracruz:** 10-Pesos, ND (c.1900). (P S439). **El Banco de Queretaro:** 10-Pesos, ND (c.1903). (P S391). COLOMBIA: **El Banco del Sur:** 10-Pesos, ND (c.1907). (P S853). *Notes all printed directly on card stock with obv. at top and rev. at bottom. Pages separated by tissue and bound in leather, stamped in gold "Property of American Banknote Co. New York". Leather on the front cover is split half way across diagonally obscuring part of the gold type. A tiny bookworm hole runs directly through the rev. of each note. Otherwise, the cover and binding are in excellent condition and the notes are all Mint State with bright vivid colours.* (43pcs)

Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

中国 - 民国中央发行  
CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

\*868    **The Agricultural and Industrial Bank of China:** *Obv. and Rev. Proofs of 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1932. (1-Yuan 1932 unlisted; P A110, A111). "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. Generally uncirculated.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-480    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*869    **Bank of China:** Specimen 100-Dollars, 1 June 1913. (P 32B). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes. *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*870    **Bank of China:** Specimen 50-Dollars, 1 June 1913. (P 32A). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes. *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$2,300-2,800    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

871    **Bank of China:** 10-Dollars Reverse Proof, 1-6-1912. (P 27 var.) *Uncirculated, mounted on card stock, small bit of upper left corner of card is missing.*

Estimate: US\$60-80    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*872    **Bank of China:** 5-Dollars, (c.1912). Chihli. Overprint on Ta-Ching Government Bank note. 1-10-1909. Serial no.2645913. (P 17f). *Fine to very fine, two small tears in border.*

Estimate: US\$100-125    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*873    **Bank of China:** Specimen 5-Dollars, 1 June 1913. (P 31). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$900-1,100    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

874    **Bank of China:** 5-Dollars, 10-1930. Amoy. Serial no.754964. (P 68). *Uncirculated, some faint staining.*

Estimate: US\$50-70    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

875    **Bank of China:** 1-Dollar, 1 June 1912. Yunnan. Serial no. X790595. (P 25s). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated, ink smudge on front.*

Estimate: US\$50-70    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*876    **Bank of China:** Specimen 1-Dollar (2), 1 June 1912 and 1 June 1913; Specimen 5-Dollars, 1 June 1912. (P 25, 30, 26). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$450-550    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*877 **Bank of China:** Specimen 1- and 5-Dollars, 1 July 1915. (P 37D, 37E). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*878 **Bank of China:** Specimen 1-, 5-, 10- and 50-Dollars, September 1918, Shanghai. (P 51B, 52B, 53B, 54B). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*879 **Bank of China:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars, September 1918, Tientsin. (P 51q, 52p, 53p). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*880 **Bank of China:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars, September 1918, Shanghai. (P 51m, 52k, 53m). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*881 **Bank of China:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars, September 1918, Fukien. (P 51f, 52e, 53f). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$370-450 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*882 **Bank of China:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars, September 1918, Hankow. (P 51g, 52f, 53g). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$420-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*883 **Bank of China:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars, September 1918, Shantung. (P 51o, 52n, 53n). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$420-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*884 **Bank of China:** Specimen 5- and 10-Dollars, September 1918, Anhwei; Specimen 5- and 10-Dollars, September 1918, Chekiang; Specimen 1- and 5-Dollars, September 1918, Kalgan; Specimen 1- and 5-Dollars, Kiangsi; Specimen 1- and 5-Dollars, Peking; Specimen 1- and 5-Dollars, September 1918, Shansi; Specimen 1- and 5-Dollars, September 1918, Szechuen; Specimen 1- and 5-Dollars, September, Harbin. (P 52b, 53b, 52c, 53d, 51h, 52g, 51i, 52h, 51k, 52j, 51n, 52m, 51p, 52o, 51As, 52As). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (16pcs)  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*885 **Bank of China:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars, October 1930, Amoy. (P 67, 68, 69). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$370-450 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*886 **Bank of China:** Specimen 100-Yuan, 4 October 1914. Yuan Shih-Kai at centre on *Obv.* (P 35B). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on *Obv.* Four official punch holes. *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*887 **Bank of China:** 100-Yuan, 1941. Serial no. A622965. (P 96). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*888 **Bank of China:** Uniface Proofs of *Obv.* and *Rev.* 100-Yuan, 1941. Purple and multi-coloured underprint. (P 477). Mounted on card. *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*889 **Bank of China:** Specimen 10-Yuan, 4 October 1914. Yuan Shih-Kai at centre on *Obv.* (P 35). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on *Obv.* and *Rev.* Four official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*890 **Bank of China:** Uniface Proof of *Obv.* of 1-Yuan, ND (c.1912), commemorating the founding of the Republic. Black and blue, facing military bust of Yuan Shih Kai at centre, flanked by two lions. Ship and sailing junk at upper left and right corner. The uniface proof is glued to the *Obv.* of The Commissariat Department Exchange Note, 1-Yuan, 1925, which features similar main frame. (Pick -). Another Commissariat Department Exchange Note 1-Yuan is included for comparison. *The proof is extremely fine with rounded corner, but very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*891 **Bank of China:** Specimen 1-Yuan, 4 October 1914. Yuan Shih-Kai at centre on *Obv.* (P 33). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on *Obv.* and *Rev.* Four official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-750 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*892 **Bank of China:** Uniface Proofs of *Obv.* and *Rev.* 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1939. Liao Chung-Hai at left on *Obv.* (P 81A, 81B, 81C). Black "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

*893	<b>Bank of China:</b> Specimen 10-Yuan, 1924, Shanghai; Specimen 5-Yuan, 1926, Shanghai; Specimen 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Yuan (2), 1940; Specimen 500- and 1,000-Yuan, 1942. (P 62, 66, 84, 85, 87a, 87c, 88a, 99, 100). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. <i>Generally uncirculated, two pieces illustrated.</i> (9pcs)	*900	<b>The Central Bank of China:</b> 1,000-Yuan (2), 1945. Serial nos. 333333 and 666666. (P 290). <i>Generally uncirculated.</i> (2pcs)
	Estimate: US\$550-650      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$300-360      Realised: _____
*894	<b>Bank of China:</b> Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars, 1 July 1925, Mukden, Manchuria. (P 65A, 65, 65C). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. <i>Generally uncirculated and scarce.</i> (3pcs)	901	<b>The Central Bank of China:</b> 100-Yuan, 1941. Serial no. QK 444444. (P 243a). <i>Uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: _____
*895	<b>Bank of China:</b> Uniface Proofs of <i>Obv.</i> and <i>Rev.</i> 5-, 10-, 100- and 500-Yuan, 1941. (P 92, 94, 96, 97). Black "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. <i>Generally uncirculated. One piece illustrated.</i> (8pcs)	*902	<b>The Central Bank of China:</b> 10,000-Customs Gold Units, 1948. Serial no. 888888. (P 363). <i>Uncirculated, a most desirable serial number.</i>
	Estimate: US\$700-850      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised: _____
896	<b>Bank of China:</b> 5-Fen, (1918). Unissued note without place name and signatures. (P 46 var.). <i>Uncirculated;</i> 1-Yuan, (1919). Unissued note without place name and signatures. (P 58 var.). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2pcs)	903	<b>The China Silk and Tea Industrial Bank:</b> 5-Yuan, 15 August 1925. Peking. Serial no.0020620. (P A120Ba). <i>Choice uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: _____
*897	<b>Bank of China:</b> Cashier's Cheque. 20,000-Yuan, 1949, Shanghai. <b>Bank of Communications:</b> Cashier's Cheque. 1961.82-Yuan, 1938, Chungking. <b>The Central Bank of China:</b> Circulating Cashier's Cheque. 5,000-Yuan, 1945, Li Wang; 500- and 5,000-Yuan, unissued remainders with counterfoils. (P 449Z). <b>Farmers Bank of China:</b> Reconstruction Savings Certificate. Specimen 10-, 500-, 1,000- and 5,000-Yuan, ND. All with counterfoil except the 10-Yuan. <i>Generally very fine to uncirculated, one piece illustrated.</i> (9pcs)	904	<b>The Commercial Bank of China:</b> 1-Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Shanghai. Serial no. K203888. (P 11b). <i>Uncirculated, light stain at lower right.</i>
	Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised: _____
*898	<b>The Central Bank of China:</b> Specimen 1-, 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Dollars, 1926. Sun Yat-Sen on <i>Obv.</i> Without office of issue. (P 182, 183, 184, 184A, 184B). Red or black "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. <i>Generally uncirculated.</i> (5pcs)	*905	<b>Bank of Communications:</b> Specimen 1-, 5-, 10- and 50-Dollars, 1 July 1913, without office of issue. (P 110, 111, 111A, 111B). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. <i>Generally uncirculated.</i> (4pcs)
	Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$900-1,100      Realised: _____
*899	<b>The Central Bank of China:</b> Specimen 1-, 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Dollars, 1928, Shanghai. (P 195, 196, 197, 198, 199). Black "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. <i>Generally uncirculated.</i> (5pcs)	*906	<b>Bank of Communications:</b> Specimen 1-Yuan (3) brown, dark brown and blue; 5-Yuan (4) red, brown, dark brown and blue; 10-Yuan (4), red, green, blue and purple; 50-Yuan, orange; 100-Yuan, purple; all dated 1 October 1914 and without office of issue. (P 116, 117, 118, 119, 120). "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. <i>Generally uncirculated, two pieces illustrated.</i> (13pcs)
	Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: _____		Estimate: US\$750-900      Realised: _____
		*907	<b>Bank of Communications:</b> Uniface Proofs of <i>Obv.</i> and <i>Rev.</i> 50-Yuan, 1 October 1914, without place name. Orange and multi-coloured underprint on both sides. (P 119). Mounted on card. <i>Small piece missing from lower left corner of obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.</i> (2pcs)
			Estimate: US\$90-110      Realised: _____
		*908	<b>Bank of Communications:</b> Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 December 1920, Harbin. (P 128, 129, 130). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. <i>Generally uncirculated.</i> (3pcs)
			Estimate: US\$700-850      Realised: _____



- \*909 **Bank of Communications:** Specimen 1- and 5-Yuan, 1 January 1923, Fengtien Province. (P 131, 132). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*910 **Bank of Communications:** Specimen 1-Yuan (3), Shanghai, Hankow and Tientsin; 5-Yuan (2), Shanghai and Hankow; 10-Yuan, Fengtien Province; all dated 1 November 1927. (P 145A.c., 145B, 145C, 146A, 146B, 147). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated, the 10-Yuan illustrated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 911 **Bank of Communications:** Uniface Proofs of *Obv.* and *Rev.* 1-Yuan, 1 November 1927, Hankow. Orange multi-coloured underprint on both sides. Hankow not listed in Pick. (P 145A for type). Mounted on card. *Traces of mounting on both pieces, otherwise extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*912 **Bank of Communications:** Specimen 5-, 10-, 25-, 50- (2), 100- (2) and 500-Yuan, 1941. (P 157, 158, 159, 160, 151a, 16b, 162a, 162b, 163). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 913 **Bank of Communications:** Specimen 5-Fen, (1914). Taheiho. (P 112). *Uncirculated*; 1-Chiao, (1914). Unissued note without place name and signatures. (P 113). *Uncirculated*; 1-Yuan, 1-7-1919. Harbin. (P-125). *Uncirculated*; **The Central Bank of China:** 50-Coppers, (1928). (P 169). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-125
- \*914 **The Farmers Bank of China:** Uniface Proofs of *Obv.* and *Rev.* 50-Yuan, 1941. Both sides brown and multi-coloured. (P 476). Mounted on card. *Traces of mounting on both pieces, otherwise good extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*915 **The Farmers Bank of China:** *Obv.* and *Rev.* Proof of 10-Yuan, 1940. (P 464). In original folder of the printer, Ta Yeh Co. Together with Specimen 50-, 100- and 500-Yuan, 1941. (P 476, 477, 478). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated, the 500-Yuan illustrated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 916 **The Industrial Development Bank of China:** 10-Yuan, 1-2-1921. Peking. (P 495). *Extremely fine*; 20-Cents, 1-9-1928. Tientsin. (P 500). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*917 **Land Bank of China, Ltd.:** Specimen 1-Yuan, 1-6-1931. Shanghai. Overprinted "Specimen. Waterloo & Sons Ltd." in red and punch cancelled. (P 501). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*918 **Military Exchange Bureau:** Specimen 1-Yuan, (1927). Serial no.000000. Overprinted in red. (P 595 var.). *Choice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*919 **The National Commercial Bank, Ltd.:** Specimen 1- and 5-Yuan, 1 October 1923, without place name. (P 517, 518). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*920 **The National Industrial Bank of China:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1924, without office of issue. (P 525, 526, 527). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*921 **The National Industrial Bank of China:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars, 1931, without office of issue. (P 531, 532, 533). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 922 **Ningpo Commercial Bank:** 10-Dollars, 1-9-1925. Shanghai. (P 548A). *Good*; **Interest Bearing Notes:** 1- and 5-Yuan. *Uncirculated and very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*923 **Ningpo Commercial Bank:** Specimen 5-Yuan, 1 September 1920. Red. (P 541). Colour Trial 5-Yuan, 1 September 1920. Same design as last but in dark green. (P 541 for type). Specimen 10-Yuan, 1 September 1920. (P 542). "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 924 **Republic, General Issues:** 1,000-Yuan (2), 1945. Two Types. (P 291, 297). *Generally about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*925 **Republic, General Issues:** A collection of obverse and reverse proofs. **The Central Bank of China (10):** *Rev.* 1-, 5-, 50- (3), 100- (3) Dollars, 1928, Shanghai (P 195, 196, 198, 199); *Obv.* and *Rev.* 500,000-Yuan, 1949, printed in black-brown on card stock with Sun Yat-Sen at left on *Obv.* and bridge/building on *Rev.* The design was not adopted. *Very rare, illustrated; Bank of China (91):* 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars, 1918, Anhwei, Chekiang, Fukien, Hankow, Kalgan, Kiangsi, Peking, Shanghai, Shantung and some without office of issue. (P 51, 52, 53B, 53). *Mostly reverse; not always complete pairs or sets; Also, Rev.* 50-Dollars, 1917, Tientsin and *Obv.* 100-Dollars, 1918, Tientsin. (P 54A, 54C). **Bank of Communications (2):** *Obv.* 1-Dollar (2), 1927, Hankow and Shantung. (P 145B.a. for Shantung; Hankow -). **The China & South Sea Bank (3):** *Rev.* 5-Yuan (2), 1924; *Obv.* 50-Yuan. (P A124, A123A). **The Agricultural and Industrial Bank of China (6):** *Rev.* 1-Yuan (2), 1932; 5-Yuan (3), 1926, 1932; 10-Yuan, 1 December 1926. (P A110, A111 for 1932 issue; 1926 issue unlisted). **The National Industrial Bank of China (8):** *Obv.* and *Rev.* 1-, 10-, 50- and 100-Yuan, 1924, without office of issue. (P 525, 527-529). **Ningpo Commercial and Savings Bank Limited (2):** *Obv.* 5- and 10-Dollar, 1 September 1920. (P 541, 542). **Market Stabilization Currency Bureau (1):** *Rev.* 20-Coppers, 1920. (P 606). **Foreign Banks: Industrial and Commercial Bank Ltd. (3):** *Obv.* 1-, 10- and 50-Dollars, 1921, Shanghai. (P S383F, S383H, S383I). **International Banking Corporation (13):** *Obv.* and *Rev.* 1-Dollar, 1910; *Rev.* 5-Dollars, 1910; *Obv.* and *Rev.* 10-Dollars, 1910; *Obv.* and *Rev.* 50-Dollars, 1917; preceding all Peking issues. (P S412-S414, S416D). *Obv.* and *Rev.* 1-, 5- and 50-Dollars, ND (1918), Tientsin marked in pencil on back. (P S429, S430, S432). **Provincial Banks: The Kwangtung Provincial Bank (10):** *Obv.* 5-Dollars (3), 1931; *Rev.* 5-Dollars (2), 10-Dollars (4), 100-Dollars, 1931. (P S2422, S2424-S2426). **Bank of Manchuria (5):** *Obv.* 1-Dollar, *Obv.* and *Rev.* 5- and 10-Dollar, 1921, Harbin. (P S2927-S2929). **The Kwang Sing Company, Heilungchiang (7):** *Obv.* and *Rev.* 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars, 1924. (P S1601-S1603). Also, *Obv.* 10-Dollars, 1925. Unlisted. **Provincial Bank of Chihli (3):** *Obv.* 1-Dollar (3), 1920, Tientsin. (P S1263). **The Commercial Guarantee Bank of Chihli (2):** *Obv.* 1-Dollar and *Rev.* 10-Dollars, 1919. (P S2515-S2516). **Bank of Territorial Development of Yunnan (8):** *Obv.* and *Rev.* 1-, 5-, 10- and 50-Dollars, 1 May 1927. (P S3033-S3036). **Fu Tien Bank (14):** *Rev.* 10-Cents, *Obv.* and *Rev.* 1-, 5-10-, 50- and 100-Dollars, 1921. (P S3011-S3018). **Mukden Bank of Industrial Development:** *Rev.* 1-Dollar Bond. **British-American Tobacco Company, Limited:** *Rev.* 1-Dollar Coupon, 1920. *Nearly all mounted on card, the majority are in an excellent state of preservation, two pieces illustrated.* (190pcs)

Estimate: US\$12,500-15,000    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

中国 - 外国银行  
CHINA - FOREIGN BANKS

\*926 **American Oriental Banking Corporation:** Specimen 100-Dollars, 16 September 1919, Shanghai. (P S100). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes. *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*927 **American Oriental Banking Corporation:** Specimen 10-Dollars, 16 September 1919, Shanghai. (P S103). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes. *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*928 **American Oriental Banking Corporation:** Specimen 10-Dollars, 16 September 1922, Foochow. (P S109s). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$450-550    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*929 **American Oriental Banking Corporation:** Specimen 5-Dollars, 16 September 1919, Shanghai. (P S97). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on *Obv.* and two official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$550-650    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*930 **American Oriental Banking Corporation:** Specimen 5-Dollars, 16 September 1924, Shanghai. (P S102s). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and two official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$450-550    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*931 **American Oriental Bank of Fukien:** 10-Dollars, 16 September 1922, Foochow. Serial no. 076467. (P S109a). *Light pencil lines on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-500    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*932 **American Oriental Bank of Fukien:** 1-Dollar, 16 September 1922, Foochow. Serial no. 143108. (P S107a). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$400-500    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*933 **American Oriental Bank of Tientsin:** 5-Dollars, 16 September 1924, Tientsin. Serial no. V 079357 V. (P S105a). *Ragged edges and tears in left and right margins, otherwise very good and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-500    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*934 **Asiatic Commercial Bank Limited:** 10-Dollars, 1 October 1926, Shanghai. (P S120). *About very fine and rare. Pick's plate note.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*935 **Asiatic Commercial Bank Limited:** 1-Dollar, 1 October 1926, Shanghai. (P S118). *Good fine and scarce. Pick's plate note.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*936 **Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger, Societe Anonyme:** Specimen Issues. 5- and 10-Dollars, Peking; 5- and 10-Dollars; Shanghai; 10-Dollars (2), Hankow and Tientsin. All 1 July 1921. (P S128, S129, S136, S137, S123, S147). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated, two pieces illustrated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*937 **Banque Industrielle de Chine:** 10-Dollars, 25 October 1917, Tientsin. Serial no. 030,299. (P S400). *Unobtrusive Chinese graffiti on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*938 **Banque Industrielle de Chine:** 5-Dollars, 5-9-1915. Peking. Serial no.149619. (P S390). *Good, bottom edge a bit ragged with small missing pieces.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*939 **Banque Industrielle de Chine:** 5-Dollars, 1-10-1915, Shanghai. Serial no. 164,569. (P S396a). *Two small round stamps on reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*940 **Banque Industrielle de Chine:** 1-Dollar, 5-8-1915, Peking. Serial no. 0,098,477. (P S389). *Chinese ink handwriting on obverse and reverse and small splits in the middle of top and bottom margin, otherwise fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$600-750 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*941 **Banque Industrielle de Chine:** 1-Dollar, 14-7-1920. Hankow. Serial no.0037145. (P S389). *Good, heavily folded in centre with some separation at top.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*942 **Bank of Canton Ltd.:** Specimen 100-Dollars, 1 July 1922, Swatow. (P S153N). Two red "SPECIMEN" overprints and two official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*943 **Bank of Canton Ltd.:** Uniface Proofs of *Obv.* and *Rev.* 100-Dollars, 1 July 1922, Swatow. (P S153M). Both mounted on card stock. *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*944 **Bank of Canton Ltd.:** Specimen 50-Dollars, 1 July 1922, Swatow. (P S153M). Two red "SPECIMEN" overprints and two official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*945 **Bank of Canton Ltd.:** Specimen 10-Dollars, 1 July 1922, Swatow. (P S152L). Two red "SPECIMEN" overprints and two official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*946 **Bank of Canton Ltd.:** 5-Dollars, 1 July 1917, Shanghai. Serial no. A 67476. (P S153A). *About very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$700-850 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*947 **Bank of Canton Ltd.:** Specimen 5-Dollars, 1 July 1922, Swatow. (P S153K). Two red "SPECIMEN" overprints on *Obv.* and two official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$850-1,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*948 **Bank of Canton Ltd.:** 1-Dollar, 1 January 1920, Shanghai. Serial no. A 07904. (P S153). *One light vertical fold, choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*949 **Bank of Canton Ltd.:** Specimen 1-Dollar, 1 July 1922, Swatow. (P S153J). Two red "SPECIMEN" overprint on *Obv.* and two official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*950 **Bank of Canton Ltd.:** Specimen 1-Dollar (2), 1 July 1922, Hankow and Swatow. (P S152, S153J). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*951 **Bank of Canton Ltd.:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars, 1 January 1920, Shanghai. (P S153, S153A, S153B). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*952

Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China: Specimen 10-Dollars, 1 December 1930, Tientsin. (P S216). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on *Obv.* and four official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,00-1,200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*953

Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China: 10-Dollars, 1 December 1930, Tientsin. Serial no. F/M 010509. (P S216). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*954

Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China: Colour Trial 5-Dollars, 12 June 1930, Tientsin. Brown on *Obv.* and *Rev.* (P S215 for type) "SPECIMEN WATERLOO & SONS LTD." overprint on *Obv.* and *Rev.*, and three official punch holes. *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*955

Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China: 5-Dollars, 12 June 1930, Tientsin. Serial no. E/L 047977. Red and black. (P S215). *One split each in top and bottom margin, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*956

Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China: 1-Mexican Dollar, 14 May 1913. Shanghai. (P S191b). *Uncirculated and thus very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*957

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China: 1-Mexican Dollar, 14 May 1913. Shanghai. Serial no.40290. *Obv.* red overprint on black with pink underprint, arms in centre. *Rev.* green. (P S191b). *Nice uncirculated, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$500-700

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*958

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China: 1-Mexican Dollar, 14 May 1913. Shanghai. Serial no.40269. *Obv.* red overprint on black with pink underprint, arms in upper centre. *Rev.* green. (P S191b). *Uncirculated, small stain at lower right edge, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$500-700

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*959

The China Specie Bank, Ltd.: Specimen 1- and 5-Dollars, October 1922, Shanghai. (P S228, S228A). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*960

Chinese Engineering & Mining Co. Ltd.: 1-Dollar, 1 March 1902, Tongshan. Serial no. A3133. With counterfoil. (P S246). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$380-450

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*961

The Chinese Italian Banking Corporation: 1-, 5-, 10- and 50-Yuan, 15 September 1921. All unissued remainders without signature or branch office designation. (P S253, S254, S255, S256). *Generally uncirculated.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*962

The Chinese Italian Banking Corporation: 1-, 5-, 10- and 50-Yuan, 15 September 1921. (P S253, S254, S255, S256). *All unissued remainders. Generally uncirculated.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*963

Deutsche-Asiatische Bank: 10-Dollars, 1 March 1907, Tsingtau. Serial no. 13992. (P 3a - under Kiau Chau). *Edge tears and holes, otherwise very good and rare.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*964

Deutsche-Asiatische Bank: 5-Taels, 1 March 1907, Peking. Serial no. 01552. (P S28). *Unsigned remainder. Uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*965

Deutsche-Asiatische Bank: 5-Dollars, 1 March 1907, Peking. Serial no. 22367. (P S273). *Signature faded, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*966

Deutsche-Asiatische Bank: 5-Dollars, 1 March 1907, Tsingtau. Serial no. 10128. (P 2a - under Kiau Chau). *Edge tears and holes, otherwise very good and rare.*

Estimate: US\$700-850

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*967

Deutsche-Asiatische Bank: 1-Dollar, 1 March 1907, Hankow. Serial no. 09065. (P S261). *Ragged edges, pin holes and tear at centre, otherwise very good and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*968

The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: Specimen 100-Dollars, 1 May 1921, Hankow. (P S339). Perforated "SPECIMEN". *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*969 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**  
Specimen 100-Dollars, 1 January 1922, Peking. (P S343). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and four official punch holes. *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*970 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**  
Specimen 100-Dollars, 1 September 1923, Shanghai. (P S364). Ink notation "014637. 16.8.23" top margin. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on *Obv.* and perforated "CANCELLED" twice. *Uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*971 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**  
50-Dollars, 21 July 1915, Shanghai. Serial no. 10262. (P S361). *A few minor edge tears, otherwise about very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$700-850 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*972 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**  
Specimen 50-Dollars, 1 May 1921, Hankow. (P S338). Perforated "SPECIMEN". *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*973 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**  
Specimen 50-Dollars, 1 January 1922, Peking. (P S342). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and four official punch holes. *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*974 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**  
10-Dollars, 1 January 1902, Shanghai. Serial no. 109844. (P S355). *Two Chinese red stamps and one small Chinese ink character on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*975 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**  
10-Dollars, 1 September 1912. Chefoo. Serial no. 03821. *Obv.* blue on pale green and yellow underprint, woman at left. *Rev.* blue on pale yellow underprint. (P S317a). *Choice about uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*976 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**  
10-Dollars, 24 July 1920, Shanghai. Serial no. 399343. (P S357A). *Very faint Chinese handwriting on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*977 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**  
Specimen 10-Dollars, 1 May 1921, Hankow. (P S337s). Perforated "SPECIMEN". *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,300-2,600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*978 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**  
Specimen 10-Dollars, 1 January 1922, Peking. (P S341). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and four official punch holes. *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*979 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**  
10-Dollars, 1 September 1922, Chefoo. Serial no. 03822. (P S317a). *About uncirculated and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*980 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**  
10-Dollars, 1 September 1922, Chefoo. Serial no. 19449. (P S317a). *Good fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*981 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**  
10-Dollars, 1 September 1922. Chefoo. Serial no. 00552. *Obv.* blue on light green and yellow underprint, woman at left. *Rev.* blue on pale yellow underprint. (P S317a). *Choice about uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*982 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**  
10-Dollars, 1 September 1922. Chefoo. Serial no. 00729. *Obv.* blue on light green with yellow underprint, woman at left. *Rev.* blue on pale yellow underprint. (P S317a). *About extremely fine, scarce:*  
Estimate: US\$500-700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*983 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**  
10-Dollars, 1 January 1924, Shanghai. Serial no. 452294. (P S359). *One light vertical fold, choice extremely fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*984 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**  
5-Mexican Dollars, 1 March 1897, Shanghai. Serial no. 119524. (P 367). *Four Chinese ink chops on reverse, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*985 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:**  
5-Dollars, 1 March 1914, Shanghai. Serial no. 430103. (P S352A). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*986 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** 5-Dollars, 3 September 1919, Shanghai. Serial no. 519485. (P S352A). *About uncirculated and thus very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*987 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen 5-Dollars, 1 May 1921, Hankow. (P S336). Perforated "SPECIMEN". *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*988 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** 5-Dollars, 1 September 1922, Chefoo. Serial no. 03717. (P S316a). *One light vertical fold, about uncirculated and thus rare.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*989 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** 5-Dollars, 1 September 1922. Chefoo. Serial no. 01882. *Obv. purple on light blue underprint, woman at right. Rev. purple on pale pink underprint. (P S316a). Choice uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*990 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** 5-Dollars, 1 March 1923, Shanghai. Serial no. 815305. (P S352). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*991 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** 1-Dollar, 1 January 1900, Shanghai. Serial no. 92550. (P S350). *Split above "ACCT" on obverse and Chinese ink handwriting on reverse, otherwise fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*992 **Industrial and Commercial Bank Ltd.:** Specimen 1- and 5-Dollars, 1 January 1921, Hankow. (P S383A, S383B). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated. (2pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*993 **Industrial and Commercial Bank Ltd.:** Specimen 1- 5- and 10-Dollars, 1 January 1923, Shanghai. (P S383F, S383G, S383H). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated. (3pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*994 **International Banking Corporation:** Specimen 100-Taels, 1 January 1918, Shanghai. (P S428s). Two red "SPECIMEN" overprints on *Obv.* and three official punch holes. *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*995 **International Banking Corporation:** 100-Dollars, 1 January 1905, Shanghai. Serial no. 11659. (P S422a). *Pink stain top centre, traces of mounting on obverse and minor Chinese graffiti on reverse, otherwise about very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*996 **International Banking Corporation:** Specimen 100-Dollars, 1 January 1905, Shanghai. (P S422s). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on *Obv.* and two official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*997 **International Banking Corporation:** 1-Dollar, 1 January 1909, Canton. Serial no. 103461. (P S401). *Rust spot in bottom margin, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*998 **International Banking Corporation:** 1-Dollar, 1 July 1919. Shanghai. Serial no. 257327. (P S423a). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*999 **International Banking Corporation:** 1-Dollar, 1 July 1919. Shanghai. Serial no. 257341. (P S423a). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1000 **International Banking Corporation:** 1-Dollar, 1 July 1919. Shanghai. Serial no. 158483. (P S423a). *About Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1001 **International Banking Corporation:** 1-Dollar, 1 July 1919. Shanghai. Serial no. 158489. (P S423a). *About Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1002 **International Banking Corporation:** Specimen 1-Dollar, 1 July 1919, Peking. Specimen 5- and 10-Dollars, 1 January 1910, Peking. (PS 417, S413, S414). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated. (3pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1003 **International Banking Corporation:** Specimen 1-Dollar, 1 July 1919, Hankow. Specimen 5- and 10-Dollars, 1 July 1918, Hankow. (P S411, S407, S408). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated. (3pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*1004 **International Banking Corporation:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars, 1 July 1919, Tientsin. (P S434 for the 1-Dollar, the 5- and 10-Dollars unlisted). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1005 **Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** 5-Dollars, 1 July 1916, Shanghai. Serial no. 26105. (P S442). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1006 **The Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** 1-Dollar, 1 July 1924. Shanghai. Serial no. 005064. (P S446). *Minor spots top margin, otherwise extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1007 **The Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** 1-Dollar, 1 July 1924. Shanghai. Serial no. 005061. *Obv.* black on light green and orange underprint, river scene in centre. *Rev.* black and orange, head of Mercury in centre. (P S446). *Choice about uncirculated, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1008 **Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** 1-Dollar, 1 July 1924, Shanghai. Serial no. 029007. (P S446). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1009 **The Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** 1-Dollar, 1 July 1924. Shanghai. Serial no. 047959. (P S446). *Ragged edges, otherwise fine.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1010 **The National Commercial & Savings Bank Ltd.:** 10-Dollars, 1 December 1924, Hankow. (P S449). *A couple of small tears in top margin and some foxing, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$370-450 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1011 **The National Commercial & Savings Bank Ltd.:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars, 1 December 1924, Shanghai. (P S452- S454). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1012 **The National Commercial & Savings Bank Ltd.:** Specimen 1-, 5-, 10- and 50-Dollars, 1 December 1924, Hankow. (P S447-S450). All with serial nos. 000000 except the 1-Dollar which has the serial no. 024779. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$2,300-2,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1013 **Netherlands Trading Society:** Specimen 100-Dollars, 1 January 1922, Shanghai. (PS 461). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on *Obv.* and perforated "CANCELLED". *Uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1014 **Netherlands Trading Society:** Specimen 50-Dollars, 1 January 1922, Shanghai. (PS 460). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on *Obv.* and perforated "CANCELLED". *Uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1015 **Netherlands Trading Society:** Specimen 10-Dollars, 1 January 1909, Shanghai. (P S459). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on *Obv.* and perforated "CANCELLED" twice. *Uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1016 **Netherlands Trading Society:** Specimen 10-, 50- and 100-Dollars, 1 January 1909, Shanghai. (P S459, 460s, 461s). *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$7,000-8,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1017 **Netherlands Trading Society:** 5-Dollars, 1 January 1909, Shanghai. Serial no. 127005. (P S458). *Uncirculated and thus very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1018 **Russo-Asiatic Bank:** 5-Dollar, 1/14 January 1914, Shanghai. (P S486). Stamped "NO VALUE" in blue near top right corner on both *Obv.* and *Rev.* *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1019 **Russo-Chinese Bank:** 300-Cash, CD 1898. Serial no. 0023001. Vertical format. Uniface in blue with four red hand stamped seals. (P S504). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1020 **Sino-Belgian Bank:** 10-Mexican Dollars, 15 July 1912, Shanghai. Serial no. F 115336. (P S568). *Minor edge splits in top and bottom margin, otherwise about very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1021 **Sino-Belgian Bank:** 5-Mexican Dollars, 15 July 1912, Shanghai. Serial no. E 84981. (P S567). *Minor edge splits and a couple of small holes, otherwise good fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1022 **Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd.:** 10-Dollars, 1 July 1902, Newchwang. Serial no. 212613. (P S685). *10mm edge tear at centre of top margin and some pin holes, otherwise about very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1023 **Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd.:** 10-Dollars, 1 October 1917, Hankow. Serial no. 015044. (P S664). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1024 **Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd.:** 5-Dollars, 1 July 1902, Newchwang. Serial no. 059809. (P S684). *Several pin holes and traces of mounting on obverse, otherwise about very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1025 **Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd.:** 1-Dollar, 1 July 1902, Newchwang. Serial no. 528135. (PS 683). *Good extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1026 **Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd.:** 1-Dollar, 1 October 1917, Hankow. Serial no. 095418. (P S662). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

**中国 - 地方银行**  
**CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS**

- \*1027 **The Amoy Industrial Bank:** 1-, 5- and 50-Cents, ND (1940). (S/M H86-1, H86-2, H86-3). *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1028 **Anhwei Regional Bank:** 1-, 5-, 10-, 20- (2) and 50-Cents, ND (c.1937). (P S805-S808). Together with Anhwei Provincial Treasury Short Term Bill. 10-Dollars, 1926. *Generally very fine to uncirculated, one piece illustrated.* (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$160-190    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1029 **Canton Municipal Bank:** Specimen 5- and 10-Dollars, ND (1931). (P S2268, S2269). **Market Stabilization Bureau:** Specimen 20-Copper, July 1920. (P 606). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1030 **Changsha Bank:** 1- and 5-Yuan, 1 January 1928, Hunan. (P S858, S859). **Hunan Provincial Bank:** 100-Copper, 15 April 1915. (P S2050). **Yu Sien Bank:** 1- and 5-Dollars, 15 July 1918. (P S2994, S2995). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated, two pieces illustrated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-700    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1031 **Chihli Provincial Bank:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars, 1 December 1920, Tientsin. (P S1263, S1264, S1265). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$220-260    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1032 **The Foh Lee Bank:** 10-, 20- and 50- Cents, 1933. (Smith/Matravers F42-1, F42-2, F42-3). *The 20-Cents fine with stain and pin holes, the other two extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$90-110    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1033 **Frontier Bank:** Specimen 1-Dollar (4), 1 July 1925, green without place name and brown (3), Mukden, Tientsin and without place name. (P S2568, S2569, Tientsin unlisted). Specimen 10- and 50-Dollars, 1 July 1925, without place name. (P S2572, S2574). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated, two pieces illustrated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1034 **Fukien Bank:** Specimen 1- and 5-Dollars, ND, Amoy. (P S1435, S1436). **Hupei Provincial Bank:** Specimen 1- and 5-Dollars, 1929, Hankow. (P S2104, S2105). **Bank of Agriculture and Commerce:** 1- and 5-Yuan, 1 December 1926. (P A118, A119). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-850    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1035 **Fu-Tien Bank:** Uniface Proof of 1-Dollar *Obv.*, ND (c.1921). Olive and multi-coloured, phoenix and horse facing above spheres at centre. Together with Uniface Proof 1-Dollar, ND (c.1922), but smaller in size. (P S3014). *Both mounted on card. Small piece missing from left margin of obverse proof, otherwise generally about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1036 **Fu-Tien Bank:** Specimen 10-Cents, 20-Cents (2 sizes), 50-Cents, 1- and 5-Dollars, ND (c.1921). Specimen 10-, 50- and 100-Dollars, 1921. (P S3011-S3018). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated. Four pieces illustrated.* (9pcs)  
Estimate: US\$850-1,000    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*1037 **The New Fu-Tien Bank:** Specimen 1-, 5-, 10-, 50-, 100-Dollars 1929. (P S2996-S3000). "SPECIMEN" over-print and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1038 **Hio Lung Kiang Government Bank:** 5-Coppers, 1913. (P S1474). **Ho Pei Metropolitan Bank:** 4-Coppers, 1938. (P S1710). *The 5-Coppers about extremely fine, the 4-Coppers about uncirculated and a very usual denomination.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1039 **Honan Farmers & Industrialists Bank:** 5-, 10- and 50-Cents, 1937; 1-Yuan, 1940. (S/M H57-20, H57-21/22, H57-30). *The 1-Yuna very fine, the others good extremely fine to about uncirculated. The 50-Cents illustrated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$130-170 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1040 **Hunan Government Bank:** 1-Chuan, CD 1906; 1-Tael (2), CD 1906 and Year 34 (1908). (P S1910, S1913, S1926). *The Year 34 Tael about very fine with graffiti on reverse, the other two very good with holes and ragged edges.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1041 **Hunan Provincial Bank:** Specimen 1- and 5-Dollars, 15 July 1918. Both with counterfoils. (P S2981, S2982). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1042 **Hupeh Government Cash Bank:** 1-Dollar, Year 30 (1904). (P S2090). *Nice very good.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1043 **Hupeh Provincial Bank:** 1-Chuan, Year 34 (1908). (P S2085 for type). *Unlisted date, holes and thinning, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1044 **Islamic Republic of Eastern Turkestan, Kashgar:** 1-Tael paper note, AH 1352 (1934). (Xinjiang Numismatics, P. 152). *A couple of pin holes, otherwise very fine. A very scarce note of this Islamic regime which lasted only three of four months.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1045 **Islamic Republic of Turkestan Revolutionary Government, Khotan:** 100-Dachin (Red Cash). Cloth note, AH 1352 (1934). (Xinjiang Numismatics, P.154; PS3039). *Very fine, very scarce note of a short-lived regime.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1046 **Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank:** Specimen 10-20-, 50-Cents, 1-, 5-, 10- and 50-Dollars, 1918. (P S1006, S1007, S1008, S1012-S1015). All with regular serial nos., red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *The 10-, 20- and 50-Cents about uncirculated, the rest very good to very fine. Three pieces illustrated.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$280-330 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1047 **Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank:** Specimen 5-, 10-20-, 50- and 50 Coppers, 1921, Harbin. (P S1031-S1035). Specimen 5-, 10- and 20-Cents, 1921, Harin. (P S1036-S1038). All with regular serial nos., red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated, three pieces illustrated.* (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1048 **Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars, 1 December 1923, Harbin. (P S1051, S1052, S1053). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$280-330 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1049 **Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars, 1926. (P S1066, S1067, S1068). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$320-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1050 **Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank:** Specimen 1-, 2-, 3-, 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Tiao, 1928. (P S1075-S1082). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1051 **Kwangsi Provincial Bank:** Specimen 1-Dollar (4), 1929, without place name, Nanning, Watlam and Wuchow; Specimen 5-Dollars (4), 1929, Kweilin, Linchow, Lungchow and Wuchow; Specimen 10-Dollars (3), 1929, Kweilin, Liuchow and Lungchow. (P S2339a, e, f, g; S2340b, c, d, g; S2341b, c, d). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (11pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1052 **The Kwang Sing Company, Heilungchiang:** Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Dollar Bond, 1 December 1924. (P S1604, S1605, S1606). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1053

**The Kwang Sing Company, Heilungchiang:**

Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars "Big Money", 1 November 1924. (P S1601, S1602, S1603). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$280-330

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1054

**The Kwang Sing Company, Heilungchiang:**

Specimen Remittance Note 1- and 10-Dollars, 1 January 1925. Unlisted. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$270-320

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1055

**The Kwang Sing Company, Heliunghciang:**

100-Tiao, 1 January 1929. (P S1613). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$110-130

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1056

**Kwangtung Provincial Bank:** Uniface *Obv.* and *Rev.* Proof of 50-Dollars, 1 January 1918, Canton. (P S2404). Mounted on card. *Traces of mounting on obverse proof, otherwise generally uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1057

**Kwangtung Provincial Bank:** Uniface *Obv.* and *Rev.* Proof of 10-Dollars, 1931. (P S2428). Mounted on card. *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1058

**Kwangtung Provincial Bank:** Error 5-Dollars, 1931. Serial no. R 062134. *Obv.* green on multi-coloured underprint, Sun Yat Sen at right. *Rev.* orange. All three signatures and titles missing. (P S2422). *Choice extremely fine.* A normal note with serial no. R062136 included for comparison.

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1059

**Kwangtung Provincial Bank:** Specimen "National Currency" \$1 (5), 1931, blue-grey without place name, brown without place name, dark brown without place name, Swatow and Pak Hoi. (PS2411 - blue-grey, other two unlisted). Specimen "National Currency" \$5 (5), 1931, green without place name, blue without place name, red without place name, Swatow and Pak Hoi. (PS2414 - green, other two unlisted). Specimen "National Currency" \$10 (3), 1931, red-brown, green and blue-grey, all without place name. (PS2417 - green, other two unlisted). Specimen "Local Currency" \$1 (3), orange without place name, Swatow and Pak Hoi. (PS2421). Specimen "Local Currency" \$5 (3), green without place name, Swatow and Pak Hoi. (PS2422). Specimen "Local Currency" \$10 (3), red without place name, Swatow and Pak Hoi. (PS2423). "SPECIMEN" overprint except on last two and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (22pcs)

Estimate: US\$850-1,000

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1060

**Kweichow Provincial Main Treasury:** 10-Dollars, September 1932. *Obv.* blue with black text, one large and one small square stamp. *Rev.* black text within blue frame. Unlisted in Pick or Smith/Matravers. *Good very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1061

**Liaoning People's Patriotic Association Bonds:** 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars, 1932. *The 1- and 5-Dollars fine with moderate fading, the 10-Dollars extremely fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$700-800

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1062

**Bank of Manchuria:** Specimen 1-Dollar (2), 5-Dollars (2) and 10-Dollars (2), July 1921. Each note of the same denomination has the same design but differs in the shade of the underprint. (P S2927, S2928, S2929). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$450-550

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1063

**The Min Hsing Trust Co. Ltd. (Changchow, Fukien):** 10-, 20-Cents, ND (c.1930). 5-, 10-Dollars, September 1930. *Unlisted private issuer. The 10-Dollars tattered with rust holes and serious fading, the 5-Dollars about very fine, illustrated; the rest very good.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$170-200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1064

**Mukden Bank of Industrial Development:** Specimen 5- and 10-Dollars, ND (1918). Both with green *Obv.* (P S1324 but 5-Dollars but in orange and S1325). Specimen 1- and 10-Dollars, ND (1920). Both with black *Obv.* (P S1326 for 1-Dollar but in green and blue, 10-Dollars unlisted). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$750-900

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1065

**Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces:** Specimen 1-, 5-, 10- (2 sizes), 50- and 100-Dollars, 1 January 1924. (P S2951, S2952, S2953a and b, S2954, S2955). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$600-700

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1066

**Shangtung Provincial Treasury:** 1-, 5- and 10-Dollars, 1926. (P S2718-S2720). *Generally good extremely fine or better.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-420

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 69



- \*1067 **Sinkiang Commercial and Industrial Bank:** 5-, 10- and 50-Cents, 1939; 200-Dollars, 1945; 500-Dollars, 1946; 2,000-, 5,000- and 20,000-Dollars, 1947; 200,000- and 500,000-Dollars, 1948. (P S1745, S1746, S1748, S1765, S1769, S1771, S1772, S1774, S1777, S1778). **Sinkiang Provincial Bank:** 3 Million and 6 Million Dollars, 1948; 60 Million Dollars, 1949. (P S1787, S1788, S1791). *Generally fine to good very fine. One piece illustrated.* (13pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1068 **Sinkiang Provincial Bank:** 300 Million Dollars, 1949. (P S1793). *Good very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1069 **Sinkiang Provincial Government Administration Finance Department Treasury:** 5-Taels, 1932. (P S1779). **Sinkiang Finance Department Treasury:** 100-Cash (3), 1919, 1920 and 1932. (P S1815, S1820, S1858). **Khotan District Administration:** 3-Taels, 1934. (P S1737). **Khotan Administration Government Head Public Office:** 1-Tael, 1935. (P S1738). *Generally fine to extremely fine, one piece illustrated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1070 **Sinkiang Finance Department Treasury:** 400-Cash (15), 1917 (1), 1920 (5), 1928 (1), 1930 (3), 1931 (5). (P S1811, S1822, S1840, S1845, S1850). *Several pieces with ragged edges, otherwise fine to very fine, one piece illustrated.* (15pcs)  
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1071 **Szechuan Provincial Bank:** 1,000-Cash, 1924. Uncut sheet of 3 notes though about 10mm of the bottom note missing. (P S2808). *About uncirculated and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1072 **Yu Fang Shang Banking Co(mpan)y:** 10-Dollars, Year 30 of Kuang Hsu (1904), Chefoo. Dimension 121mm x 195mm. (Unlisted in Pick or Smith/Matravers and only a 5-Dollars illustrated in P. 375, Vol. 7, "Zhong Guo Li Dai Hou Bi Dai Xi"). *Very fine and a very scarce large size note of a Qing private bank.*  
Estimate: US\$650-800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1073 **Yunnan Bank of Territorial Development:** *Obv.* and *Rev.* Proofs of 10-, 50- and 100-Dollars, 1 May 1927. (P S3035-S3037). "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1074 **Yunnan Kor Pick Railway Bank:** Specimen 1-Dollar, 1922. (S/M K15 for type, date unlisted). **Yung Hung Banking Corporation Shanghai:** 1-Dollar, 1920. Unlisted. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1075 **China-Provincial Banks:** Ping Shih Coin Bureau Lungnan (Southern Kansu). 1-Dollar, 1925. Unlisted. *About very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 
- 中国 - 台湾**  
**CHINA - TAIWAN**
- 
- \*1076 **Bank of Taiwan Ltd.:** Specimen 1-, 5-, 10- and 100-Yen, ND (1933-37). (P 925, 926, 927, 928). Overprinted and perforated "Yang Pan". *Some staple holes, otherwise about uncirculated and scarce.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1077 **Official Silver Notes:** 1-Dollar, (1895). Re-issued note. (P 900b). *Fine with spike hole at top and pen writing on reverse.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 
- 中国 - 共产党发行**  
**CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES**
- 
- \*1078 **Farmers Bank of Northwest China:** 50- and 100-Yuan, 1943. (P S3298, S3298B). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1079 **Shaan Gan Ning Bianky Inxang:** 200-Yuan (2), 1943. Serial nos. 340359, 340360. Blue, sheep at centre. (P S3664b). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1080 **Shantung 17<sup>th</sup> Administrative District Exchange Note:** 500-Dollar, 1945. Serial no. 305314. *Obv.* black and red, pagoda and gateway. *Rev.* brown. Unlisted. *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1081 **Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers and Farmers Bank:** 1-, 2- and 3-Ch'uan, 1933. Black on grey cloth with red validation stamps. (P S3217, S3218, S3219). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

中国 - 中华人民共和国  
CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

- \*1082 **People's Bank of China:** Uniface Proof 10,000-Yuan, 1949. Green on multicoloured underprint. *Obv.* warship at centre. (P 854). *Choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1083 **People's Bank of China:** Uniface Proof 10,000-Yuan, 1949. Dark brown and yellow. *Obv.* farmer plowing with horses at centre. (P 853). *Choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1084 **People's Bank of China:** Uniface Proof 5,000-Yuan, 1949. Dark Green. *Obv.* three tractors at left, factory at right. (P 852). *Choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1085 **People's Bank of China:** Uniface Proof 5,000-Yuan, 1949. Dark grey-green. *Obv.* tractor tilling at centre. (P 851). *Choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1086 **People's Bank of China:** Uniface Proof 5,000-Yuan, 1951. Purple and black on yellow underprint. *Obv.* sheep grazing at right. Back green. (P 857c). *Choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1087 **People's Bank of China:** Uniface Proof 1,000-Yuan, Year 38 (1949). Black. *Obv.* tractors at left and right. (P 848). *Choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1088 **People's Bank of China:** Uniface Proof 1,000-Yuan, 1949. Lilac brown on grey and brown underprint. *Obv.* factory at left, farmer plowing with two donkeys at right. (P 850). *Choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1089 **People's Bank of China:** Specimen 1,000-Yuan, Year 38 (1949). Green. *Obv.* farm scene with donkey cart at right. (P 849). *Choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1090 **People's Bank of China:** Uniface Proof 1,000-Yuan, 1949. Gray green. *Obv.* town view at right. (P 847). *Choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1091 **People's Bank of China:** Uniface Proof 500-Yuan, 1949. Green. *Obv.* tractor plowing at left. (P 846). *Choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1092 **Yunnan People's Revolutionary Bond:** 5-Yuan, 1949. *Obv.* blue, farmer and ox at right. *Rev.* blue. *Ragged edges and holes, otherwise good fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1093 **People's Republic:** Error 50-Yuan, 1949. Missing serial numbers and seals. (P 829). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

中国 - 伪满洲政府  
CHINA - PUPPET BANKS

- \*1094 **Central Reserve Bank of China:** 100,000-Yuan, 1945. Red-violet on pale green underprint. (P J43). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-480      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1095 **Central Reserve Bank of China:** Specimen 500-Yuan, 1943. Serial no. AG 000000 C/D. (P J24A). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$110-130      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1096 **Central Reserve Bank of China:** 1-Fen (2), 5-Fen, 10-Cents, 20-Cents, 50-Cents (4), 1-Yuan (3), 5-Yuan (5), 10-Yuan (2), 100-Yuan (4), 200-Yuan, 500-Yuan (7), 1,000-Yuan (3), 5,000-Yuan (3) and 10,000-Yuan (3), 1940-45. (P J1-39). *Generally very fine to extremely fine. Should be viewed.* (40pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1097 **Federal Reserve Bank of China:** 10-Yuan (2), ND (1944). Two different types in purple and in blue. (P J81a, J82a). *The purple 10-Yuan about uncirculated and the blue uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-70      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1098 **Federal Reserve Bank of China:** 1-Yuan, ND (1945). Dark brown on light orange-brown underprint, bridge and pavilion at left. (P J 85). *Not issued. About uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



\*1099 **Federal Reserve Bank of China:** A group including ½-Fen, 1-Fen, 5-Fen, 10-Fen (2), 20-Fen, 50-Fen (2), 1-Dollar (3), 5-Dollars (3), 10-Dollars (4), 50-Dollars, 100-Dollars (5), 500-Dollars (3) and 1,000-Dollars, 1938-45. (P J45-J91). *Generally very fine to extremely fine. Some scarce types included, should be viewed, one piece illustrated.* (30pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1100 **Hua-Hsing Commercial Bank:** 10-Cents, Year 27 (1938). Plate no.1. (P J93a). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1101 **Central Bank of Manchukuo:** 50-Fen, (1932). Block no.7. Serial no. 680887. (P J124). *Very fine, black ink characters on reverse.*

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1102 **Central Bank of Manchukuo:** 1-Yuan. Block no.69. Serial no.871515. (P J125). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1103 **Central Bank of Manchukuo:** 1-Yuan, ND (1937); 5-Yuan, ND (1938); 5-Chiao, ND (1944); 1-Yuan (2), ND (1944); 10- and 100-Yuan, ND (1944); 5-Fen, ND (1945); 1-Chiao, ND (1944); 5-Chiao, ND (1941); 100-Yuan, ND (1945). (P J130b, J131b, J134, J135a, J135b, J137e, J138, J139, J140, J141, J145). *Generally fine to extremely fine.* (11pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

## 中国 - 军事发行 CHINA - MILITARY ISSUES

---

\*1104 **The Kiang-Se Bank of the Republic Military Note:** 10-Dollars, 1912. *Obv.* purple and black, bust of Governor Ma at top centre. *Rev.* green. (Mrs. S. P. Ting's A Brief History of Chinese Military Notes and Bonds lists only the 1-Dollar, T160). *About fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1105 **Kweichow Military Reconstruction Loan Note:** 1-Dollar, 1933. *Obv.* green with black text, large red stamp at left. *Rev.* black text, large red stamp. Smith/Matravers lists only the issuer's name, but no information on dates or denominations. *Some foxing, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1106 **Bank of Northwest:** 50-Cents, ND (Old date 1924), Tulunnoerth. Overprinted on Tsihar Hsing Yeh Bank 50-Cents. (P s3863b). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1107 **People's Republic of China: Military Payment Certificate:** 5-Yuan, 1965. Serial no.AB 696237. *Obv.* red and black, gateway at right. *Rev.* red. *Heavily soiled and with a hole on left margin, otherwise good and very scarce;* Together with "Ka La Kun Lu (Xinjiang)" Project Payment Certificate 1-Fen, 5-Fen and 1-Chiao, 1973. *Generally very fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

## 中国 - 香港 CHINA - HONG KONG

---

\*1108 **The Chartered Bank:** 500-Dollars, ND (1962-75). Serial no. Z/P 222853. (P 72b; Ma S 42a). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1109 **The Chartered Bank:** 500-Dollars, 1 January 1977. Serial no. Z/Q 257447. (P 72d; Ma S42a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1110 **The Chartered Bank:** Specimen 100-Dollars, 9 April 1959. Serial no. Y/M 0000000. (P 66; Ma S 33). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint and official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$750-900 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1111 **The Chartered Bank:** 50-Dollars, ND (1970-75). Serial number A0240841. (P 75). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate : US\$450-550 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1112 **The Chartered Bank:** 10-Dollars, 9 April 1959. Serial no. T/G 6003887. (P 64; Ma S13). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1113 **The Chartered Bank:** Specimen 10-Dollars, 1 March 1962. (P 70; Ma S13). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on *Obv.* and *Rev.* *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1114 **The Chartered Bank:** Specimen 5-, 10-, 100- and 500-Dollars, 1 July 1961. (P 68a, 70a, 71a, 72a; Ma S6, S13, S33, S42). "SPECIMEN" overprint. *Generally uncirculated.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1115

**The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:**

100-Dollars, 8 December 1941. Serial no. Y/M 117603. (P 57c; Ma S32). *Lower right corner missing, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$700-800

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1116

**The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:**

10-Dollars, 1 August 1929. Serial no. N/B 577455. (P 50; Ma S11a). *Ragged edges and holes, otherwise fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1117

**The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:**

10-Dollars, 1 August 1929. Serial no. N/B852750. (P 50; Ma S11a). *Very good.*

Estimate: US\$700-900

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1118

**The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:**

10-Dollars, 1 August 1929. Serial no. N/E 960603. (P 50; Ma S 11a). *Small pieces missing from edges, hole in centre and rust spots, otherwise good and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$450-550

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1119

**The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:**

10-Dollars, 1 August 1929. Serial no. N/B835220. (P 50; Ma S11a). *Good.*

Estimate: US\$400-600

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1120

**The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:**

10-Dollars, 1 July 1931. Serial no. T/G004380. (P 55a; Ma S12). *Fine, heavily folded in center with some separation at top.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1121

**The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:**

10-Dollars, 2 April 1934. Serial no. T/G296524. (P 55a; Ma S12). *Fine, a couple of white stains on reverse.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1122

**The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:**

10-Dollars, 12 February 1948. Serial no. T/G 2275111. (P 55; Ma S12). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1123

**The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:**

10-Dollars (2), 12 February 1948. Red, serial number T/G-2980519, T/G-2980520. *Obv. helmeted warrior's head at left. Rev. woman harvesting rice at centre. (P 55). Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1124

**The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:**

10-Dollars, 1 October 1954. Serial no. T/G 3397356. (P 55c; Ma S 12). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$700-850

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1125

**The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:**

5-Dollars, 26 February 1948. Serial no. S/F 1586585. (P 54; Ma S5a). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1126

**Standard Chartered Bank:** 50-Dollars, 1 January 1996. Serial no. L 222222. (P 286; Ma S27a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$330-400

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1127

**Standard Chartered Bank:** 20-Dollars, 1 January 1996. Serial no. BL 333333. (P 285; Ma S18a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-360

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1128

**Standard Chartered Bank:** 10-Dollars, 1 January 1993. Serial no. BH 999999. (P 284; Ma S17). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1129

**Government of Hong Kong:** 5-Dollars, ND (1945). *Rev. "HONG KONG GOVERNMENT FIVE DOLLARS" overprinted on The Central Reserve Bank of China 100-Yuan 1944. (P 319; Ma G 17). Uncirculated, unissued and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1130

**Government of Hong Kong:** 1-Dollar (2), ND (1935). Serial nos. A104520, B153218. (P311). *Both about fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1131

**Government of Hong Kong:** 1-Dollar, ND (1935). Serial nos. A973183. (P311). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1132

**Government of Hong Kong:** 1-Dollar, ND (1935). Serial nos. A460829. (P311). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1133

**Government of Hong Kong: George VI:** 1-Dollar, ND (1937-39). Purple. Serial number S629252. (P 312). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



- \*1134 **Government of Hong Kong: George VI: 1-Dollar, ND (1945).** Serial number M/1 507034. (P 316). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1135 **Government of Hong Kong: 1-Dollar, ND (1945).** Red "ONE DOLLAR \$1 HONG KONG GOVERNMENT" overprinted on Japanese Military 1000-Yen. (P 318; Ma G 16). *Uncirculated, unissued and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,400 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1136 **Government of Hong Kong: Elizabeth II: 1-Dollar (2), 1 July 1959.** Serial number 6M585702, 6M585703. (P 328). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate : US\$50-80 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1137 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 500-Dollars, 1 July 1930.** Serial no. B 272,306. (P 177b; Ma H41). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1138 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 500-Dollars, 1 February 1965.** Serial number E503,341. (P179). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1139 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 500-Dollars (2), 1 February 1968.** Serial nos. K293391-2. (P 179e; Ma H 42). *Both about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$650-800 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1140 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 500-Dollars (2), 27 March 1969.** Serial nos. L 387,547-8. (P 179e). *One vertical fold. Good extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$800-950 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1141 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 500-Dollars (2), 1 January 1987.** Serial nos. AB 218541-2. (P 195a; Ma H45). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1142 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 100-Dollars, 1 September 1930.** Serial no. B 246,557. (P 176a; Ma H31). *Fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1143 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 100-Dollars, 31 March 1947.** Serial no. D 585,672. (P 176e; Ma H31). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1144 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 100-Dollars, 1 April 1948.** Serial no. F 031,499. (P 176e; Ma H31). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1145 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 100-Dollars, 1 March 1955.** Red. Serial number F813,016. (P 176). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1146 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 100-Dollars (4).** Red. 1 August 1966 (2), serial number 411740UR, 303704UR; 1 April 1970 (2), serial number 629251VA, 629252VA. (P 183). *All uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1147 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 100-Dollars (2), 1 January 1988.** Serial nos. FM 999999, FM 1000000. (P 194; Ma H35). *Generally uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-750 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1148 **The HongKong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 100-Dollars, 1 January 1992.** Serial no. PV 999999. (P 195c; Ma H36). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1149 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 50-Dollars, 1 January 1934.** Serial no. B 448,582. Duress Note. (P 175c; Ma H24). *Uncirculated and thus rare.*  
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1150 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 50-Dollars, 1 January 1934.** Serial no. B 440,403. Duress note, (P 175d; Ma H24). *Very fine, paper fresh.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1151 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 50-Dollars, 1 January 1934.** Serial no. B 439,743. Duress note. (P 175c; Ma H24). *Blue ink graffiti on obverse and reverse, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1152 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 10-Dollars, 2 January 1933.** Serial no. G373,358. (P 178; Ma H 14). *Ink stains and tone spots, otherwise very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- 1153
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 10-Dollars, 1 January 1934. Serial no.G571529. (P 178a; Ma H14). *Nice fine.*  
  
Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1154
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 10-Dollars, 1 April 1941. Serial no. S 537890. (P 178c; Ma H14a). *Uncirculated.*  
  
Estimate: US\$300-360      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1155
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 10-Dollars, 1 April 1941. Serial no. P588377. (P 178; Ma H14a). *Very fine to extremely fine.*  
  
Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1156
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 10-Dollars, 31 March 1947. Serial no. Z279442. (P 178d; Ma H14a). *Very fine to extremely fine.*  
  
Estimate: US\$ 60-80      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1157
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 10-Dollars, 31 March 1947. Serial no. B/H651223. (P 178d; Ma H14a). *Nice very fine.*  
  
Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1158
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 10-Dollars, 1 July 1949. Serial no. R/H 124,977. (P 179A; Ma H14a). *Uncirculated.*  
  
Estimate: US\$350-420      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1159
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 10-Dollars (2). Green. 1 July 1954, serial number X/H 869,979, 1<sup>st</sup> March 1955, serial number Y/H 374,263. (P 181). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
  
Estimate: US\$650-780      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1160
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 10-Dollars, 1 March 1955. Serial no. A/J 276,887. (P 179A; Ma H14a). *Uncirculated.*  
  
Estimate: US\$350-420      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1161
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 10-Dollars, 26 March 1958. Serial no. U/J 565,577. (P 179A; Ma H14a). *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1162
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 10-Dollars, 1 October 1964. Serial no. 860618 JR. (P 182d; Ma H15). *About uncirculated and scarce.*  
  
Estimate: US\$370-450      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1163
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 10-Dollars (10), 1988-92. Serial nos. DF 111111, DG 222222, DR 333333, AD 444444, UB 555555, UP 666666, UN 777777, RK 888888, DH 999999, DH 1000000. (P 182; Ma H16). *All generally uncirculated.* (10pcs)  
  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1164
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 5-Dollars, 1 July 1916. (P 166; Ma H8). *Extremely fine and fresh, thus rare.*  
  
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1165
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 5-Dollars, 1 April 1940. Serial no. H 766,899 with additional vertical number "7159" on *Obv.* and *Rev.* (P 173c; Ma H9a). *7mm split in top margin, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
  
Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1166
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 5-Dollars (10), 1 April 1941. (P 173d; Ma H9a). *Generally very fine, or a bit better.* (10pcs)  
  
Estimate: US\$110-130      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1167
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 5-Dollars (10), 1 April 1941. (P 173d; Ma H9a). *Generally very fine.* (10pcs)  
  
Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1168
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 5-Dollars (3), 30 March 1946, serial number Z772,799; 31<sup>st</sup> July 1967(2), serial number 736956 CG, 736957CG. (P 173, 181). *First good extremely fine, others uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1169
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 1-Dollar, 14 September 1888. Serial No.6262821. (P 114; Ma H1). *About extremely fine, paper still strong, rare.*  
  
Estimate: US\$7,000-8,500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1170
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 1-Dollar, 1 January 1899. Serial no. 396470. (P 136c; Ma H2). *Several rust spot, otherwise extremely fine.*  
  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1171
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: 1-Dollar, 1 January 1923. Serial no. A 979342. (P 171; Ma H3a). *Tone spot in bottom margin, otherwise uncirculated.*  
  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



\*1172 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** 1-Dollar, 1 January 1925. Serial no. C 038200. (P 171; Ma H3a). *Rounded corners and tone spots in margin, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1173 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** 1-Dollar, 1 January 1926. Serial no. D 082945. (P 172; Ma H4). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1174 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** 1-Dollar (2), 1 June 1935. Serial nos. G 991,933-4. (P 172c; Ma H4). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$700-850    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1175 **Mercantile Bank Ltd.:** Specimen 500-Dollars, 26 May 1959. (P 243; Ma M19). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on both sides and official punch holes. *Very tiny piece missing from top margin, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$12,000-15,000    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1176 **Mercantile Bank Ltd.:** Specimen 100-Dollars, 3 January 1958. (P 242; Ma M16). Red "SPECIMEN" overprint on both sides and official punch holes. *Brown rubber band residue on obverse and paper clip rust spots in bottom margin, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1177 **Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.:** 10-Dollars, 29 November 1941. Serial no. 111441. (P 236e; Ma M 6). *One light vertical fold. About uncirculated and thus rare. One of the nicest specimens of this type known.*

Estimate: US\$8,000-9,500    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

### 中国 - 澳门 CHINA - MACAU

---

\*1178 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** Specimen 500-Patacas, 6 April 1963. (P 50). Red "ESPECIME" overprint and official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$400-500    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1179 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** Specimen 500-Patacas, 8 August 1981. (P 62). Red "ESPECIME" overprint and official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-420    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1180 **Banco Ultramarino:** Specimen 500-Patacas, 8 August 1981. Serial no. NF 00000. (P 62). Red "ESPECIME" overprint on *Obv.* and *Rev.* Two official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$450-550    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1181 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** Specimen 100-Patacas, 12 December 1973. (P 53). Red "ESPECIMENE" overprint and "351" stamped on *Obv.* *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1182 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** Specimen 5-Patacas and 10-Patacas, 8 August 1981. (P 58b, 59b). Red "ESPECIME" overprint on *Obv.* and *Rev.* Two official punch holes. *Generally uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-360    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1183 **Po Wing Bank:** 10-Dollars Cashiers Cheque, (1928). Stamped "Cashiers Cheque" in red. (P S128). *Fair, small piece missing at bottom.*

Estimate: US\$100-125    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

### 中国 - 西藏 CHINA - TIBET

---

1184 **China-Tibet:** 50-Tam (1926-41); 10-Srang (1941-48); 25-Srang, ND (1941-48); 100-Srang, ND (1942-59). (P 7, 9, 10, 11). *Ragged edges, otherwise generally fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

---

### 中国 - 杂项 CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

---

1185 **The Chinese Italian Banking Corporation:** 10-Dollars, 15 September 1921. (P S255). **Market Stabilization Currency Bureau:** 50-Coppers, 1915, China Chao. (P 602). **Federal Reserve Bank of China:** 10-Yuan, 1938. (J 63). *The 50-Coppers uncirculated, the other two extremely fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$110-130    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

法属印度支那  
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

\*1186 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 5-Piastres, 20 October 1915, Saigon. Serial no. T.101. (P 37b). *Nice very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1187 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 5-Piastres, ND (1951). Unissued note without signatures or serial number. (P 75). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$275-325      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1188 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre, ND (1909-19). Red brown. "SAIGON" in red handstamped at top left on *Obv.* Serial no.O.623 at top right and bottom left. (P 34b). *Stains on edges, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1189 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 1-Piastre, ND (1909-21). Red brown. "HAIPHONG" in red handstamped at tip left on *Obv.* Serial no.N.791 at top right and bottom left. (P 13b). *Some pin holes, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$110-130      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

缅甸  
MYANMAR (BURMA)

\*1190 **Burma State Bank:** 100-Kyats, ND (1944). Block no.1. (P 21a). *Choice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

泰国  
THAILAND

\*1191 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** 10-Ticals, 1 September 1898, Bangkok. Serial no. CA 6061. (P S113). *Ragged edges, otherwise fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1192 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** 1-Tical, stamped date faded (1 September 1898). Serial no. 0297. (P S111). *Small piece missing top right corner and pin holes, otherwise presentable very good and rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1193 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** 1-Tical, 1 September 1898, Bangkok. Serial no. 6609. (P S111). *Small piece missing lower right corner, rust holes and red stains on reverse, otherwise very good and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1194 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** 1-Tical, date faded (1 July 1890). Bangkok. Serial no. 6250. With additional 8 Chinese character overprint of bank name in top margin and 4 Chinese character overprint of denomination in left and right margin. *Small pieces missing from edges and corners and centre hole, otherwise very good and rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1195 **Government of Siam:** 1-Baht, 25 February 1935. (P 22); 20-Baht (2), 18 February 1935 and 1 July 1936. (P 25, 29); 100-Baht, ND (1945). (P 52b); 5-Baht (2), ND (1948). (P 64); 10-Baht, ND (1948). (P 65). *The 100-Baht with damaged edges, otherwise generally very fine.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$170-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1196 **Government of Thailand:** 1-, 5-, 10-, 20- and 100-Baht, ND (1953-56). Watermark: Constitution on all pieces. (P 74b, 75b, 76a, 77b, 78b). *Generally extremely fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

马来西亚-英国北婆  
MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

\*1197 **The British North Borneo Company, Sandakan:** Specimen 25-Dollars, ND. Black with green underprint. *Rev.* brown. (type as P8). Punch cancelled. *Pin holes at top left corner, otherwise extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1198 **The British North Borneo Company, Sandakan:** Specimen 10-Dollars, ND. Black with brown underprint. (type as P7). Punch cancelled. *Pin holes at top left corner, otherwise extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-600      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1199 **The British North Borneo Company, Sandakan:** Specimen 5-Dollars, ND. Black with green underprint. *Rev.* red. (type as P6b). Punch cancelled. *Pin holes at top left corner, otherwise extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



\*1200 **The British North Borneo Company Sandakan:** Specimen 50-Cents, 1 March 1921, uniface green. (Pick -). Punch cancelled. *Staple holes at top left, minor ink stains on reverse, about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-400      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

印度  
INDIA

1201 **Government of Hyderabad:** 10-Rupees, FE 1334 (1923). Serial no. AR68023. (P S265). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1202 **The Jhalawad Bank Dhrangadra:** 500-Rupees. Buff paper, black print with red denomination. Serial no. 1920. (P S239). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1203 **Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees, Rama Ran. Blue on multi-coloured underprint. Serial no. U4 575339. (P 41). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$50-60      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1204 **Reserve Bank of India:** 10-Rupees (6). Violet on multi-coloured underprint, various issues. (P 37-40). *Uncirculated.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$20-30      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1205 **Reserve Bank of India, George VI:** 5-Rupees, C D Deshmukh. Green on multi-coloured underprint. Red serial no. D50 783571. (P 236). *Uncirculated, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$50-75      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1206 **Reserve Bank of India, George VI:** 2-Rupees, C D Deshmukh. Red on multi-coloured underprint. Red serial no. H44 443555. (P 17). *Pin holes to left as usual, very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$50-60      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1207 **Reserve Bank of India:** Blocks of 100 notes (4), 10-Rupees, Gandhi; 5-Rupees; 2-Rupees; 1-Rupees, Gandhi. (P 69, 54, 53, 66). **Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China:** Cheques (2) of the Vacuum Oil Company, 1950's. *Minor stains and damage, otherwise uncirculated.* (402pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1208 **Baroda:** Hundi currency notes (10), 10-Rupees, 3-Rupees, 1-Rupee, 12-Anna, 10-Anna (two varieties), 6-Anna, 4-Anna (two varieties) and 1-Anna. Intaglio printed portrait, otherwise handwritten in black or blue. (P unlisted). *Paper yellowed and fragile, very fine, rare.* (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

印度尼西亚 - 荷属东印度群岛  
INDONESIA - NETHERLAND EAST INDIES

\*1209 **De Javasche Bank:** 500-Gulden, 9 January 1926. Serial no. OA 02323. (P 76). *Splits at ends of central vertical fold, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$130-160      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1210 **De Javasche Bank:** 25-Gulden (2), 23 January 1935 and 31 October 1936; 50-Gulden (2), 12 May 1938 and 1 June 1938. Janvanese Dancer Series (P 80, 81). *Generally very fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$170-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1211 **Netherlands East Indies:** Muntbiljetten Issue 1-Gulden (6), 15 June 1940. Serial nos. MG 107392-7. (P 108a). *Generally uncirculated.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1212 **Japanese Occupation: De Japansche Regeering:** Specimen 10-, 5-, 1- and ½ Gulden; 10-, 5- and 1-Cent, ND (1942). "Mihon" printed in red on *Obv.* "Specimen" printed in red on *Rev.* Punch cancelled. (P 125s-119s). *Generally extremely fine with glue residue, paper clip stains, etc.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

印度尼西亚 - 共和国  
INDONESIA - REPUBLIC

1213 **Bank Indonesia:** 10,000-Rupiah (7), 1964. (P 99). *Generally good very fine.* (7pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1214 **Bank Indonesia:** 1,000-Rupiah (6), 1960. Sukarno at left on *Obv.* Two varieties. (P 88a, 88b). *Generally very fine.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$170-200      Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1215 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 1000-Yen, ND (1945). Serial no.026330. Block no.6. *Obv.* black on brown, green and yellow underprint, shrine at left, portrait at right. *Rev.* brown. "Mihon" stamped in red at right and left; "Specimen" stamped in red on reverse, punch cancelled. (JNDA 13; P 45s2). *Nice about uncirculated. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1216 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 200-Yen, ND (1945). Serial no.194557. Block no.9. *Obv.* black on pale blue, portrait at right. *Rev.* red. "Mihon" stamped in red at right and left; "Specimen" stamped in red on reverse, punch cancelled. (JNDA 11; P 43As2). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1217 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 200-Yen, ND (1946). Serial no.140521. Block no.24. *Obv.* black on green and purple underprint, temple at left, portrait at right. *Rev.* blue and purple. "Mihon" stamped in red at right and left; "Specimen" stamped in red on reverse, punch cancelled. (JNDA 14A; P 44s2). *Nice about uncirculated, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$600-800    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1218 **Bank of Japan:** 100-Yen (5), ND (1946). (P 89a; JNDA 21A). *Generally about uncirculated.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1219 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 20-Yen, ND (1931). Serial no. 368530. Block no.23. *Obv.* black on green underprint, temple at left, portrait at right. *Rev.* blue and brown. "Mihon" stamped in red on right and left; "Specimen" stamped in red on reverse, punch cancelled. (JNDA 12B; P 41s2). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-600    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1220 **Bank of Japan:** 10-Yen, ND (1945). Block no. 11. (JNDA 17B; P 77a). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1221 **Bank of Japan:** 10-Yen, ND (1945). Block no. 11. (JNDA 17B; P 77a). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1222 **Bank of Japan:** 10-Yen (4), ND (1946). Validation adhesive stamp. (P 79a; JNDA 16A). 100-Yen, ND (1946). Validation adhesive stamp. (P 80c; JNDA 17A). *The four 10-Yen generally fine to very fine, the 100-Yen with tears in top and bottom margin, otherwise good fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-70    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1223 **Bank of Japan:** 5-Yen, ND (1943). Serial no. 121442. Block no.19. (JNDA 15C; P 50). *Choice crisp uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$60-80    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1224 **Bank of Japan:** 5-Yen, ND (1943). Serial no. 121443. Block no.19. (JNDA 15C; P 50). *Choice crisp uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$60-80    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1225 **Bank of Japan:** 1-Yen (3), ND (1943). (P 49a; JNDA 15D). **Imperial Japanese Government:** 50-Sen (7), 1945. (P 60a; JNDA 19). *Generally crisp uncirculated.* (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$90-110    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

1226 **Bank of Japan:** 1-Yen (4), ND (1916). (JNDA 9D; P 30c). Consecutive serial numbers. *All the notes are uncirculated.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1227 **Bonds:** A collection of "The Imperial Government of Japan" Bond Specimens. The 3½ Per Cent Loan Bond, Showa 15 (1940), 25-, 50-, 100-, 500- and 1,000-Yen; The 3½Per Cent Loan Bond, ND (c.1940), 25-, 50-, 100-, 500- and 1,000-Yen (with English translation on *Rev.*); The 3½Per Cent Loan Bond, ND (c.1940), 50-, 100- and 500-Yen; The Chinese Incident Bond, Showa 15 (1940), 25-, 50-, 100-, 500- and 1,000-Yen; The Chinese Incident Bond, ND (c.1940), 10- (2), 20-, 25-, 50-, 100- (2), 500- and 1,000-Yen; The Pacific War Bond, Showa 17 (1942) and ND, 10- (3), 20- (2), 30-, 50- and 100- (3) Yen. Red "SPECIMEN" overprint in Japanese and official punch holes. *Generally extremely fine to about uncirculated. One piece illustrated.* (37pcs)

Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

\*1228 **Military notes:** 50-Sen, ND (1940). Dimensions 58mm x 120mm. (JNDA 10C). 1-Yen, ND (1940). Dimensions 67mm x 140mm. (JNDA 10B). *Red stain in top margin of 1-Yen, otherwise generally uncirculated and very scarce.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$600-720    Realised: \_\_\_\_\_



韩国  
KOREA

其它国家  
REST OF THE WORLD

- \*1229 **Bank of Chosen:** Specimen 100-Yen, ND (1914). Serial no. 000000. Block no.1. Variety with "Japanese style" serial numbers. *Obv.* blue on lilac and ochre underprint, Daikoko at right. *Rev.* purple on pale orange underprint. "Mihon" stamped at right in red and also punch cancelled "Mihon" at left. (P 16A var.) *Extremely fine to about uncirculated, light paper clip stain on upper right reverse. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1230 **Bank of Chosen:** Specimen 10-Yen, ND (1932). Serial no. 000000. Block no.1. "Mihon" stamped red at right and also punch cancelled "Mihon" at left. *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1231 **Bank of Chosen:** Specimen 1-Yen, ND (1932). Serial no. 000000. Block no.1. "Mihon" stamped red at right and also punch cancelled "Mihon" at left. (P 29s1). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1232 **Bank of Chosen:** Specimen 5-Yen, ND (1935). Serial no. 000000. Block no.1. "Mihon" stamped red at right and also punch cancelled "Mihon" at left. (P 30s1). *About uncirculated, identification number in lower reverse border, tiny staple hole at right.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1233 **Bank of Chosen:** Specimen 100-Yen, ND (1938). Serial no. 000000. Block no.0. "Mihon" stamped red at right and left and also punch cancelled "Mihon" in centre. (P 32s var.). *Nice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1234 **Bank of Chosen:** Specimen 100-Yen, ND (1944). Serial no. 372197. Block no.56. "Mihon" rubber stamped in red at right and left and also punch cancelled in centre. (P 37s var.). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1235 **Japanese Protectorate: Dai Ichi Ginko:** Specimen 50-Sen, ND (1904). "Mihon" printed in red on front and back, punch cancelled. (P 9 var.). *Choice about uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1236 **Cape Verde: Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Porto Issue:** 50-Centavos, 1 January 1920. Serial no.938060. (P 21a). *Very good to fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1237 **Ethiopia: National Bank of Ethiopia:** 50-Dollars, ND (1961). Serial no. E/I 000001. *Obv.* blue on multi-coloured underprint, bridge over Blue Nile at left, Haile Selassie at right. *Rev.* blue and multi-coloured, arms at centre. (P 22). *Most desirable serial number. About uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1238 **Ethiopia: National Bank of Ethiopia:** 500-Dollars, ND (1961). Serial no. G/I 000001. *Obv.* dark green on multi-coloured underprint, castle at left, Haile Selassie at right. *Rev.* dark green and multi-coloured, arms at centre. (P 24). *Most desirable serial number. About uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$2,200-2,600 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- 1239 **German East Africa:** 50-Rupien, Daressalam. 15 June 1905. Serial no. - on face only - 1487. (P 3a). *Very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1240 **Seychelles: Government of Seychelles:** 20-Rupees, 1 January 1974. Serial no. A/I 304031. (P 16). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1241 **Seychelles: Government of Seychelles:** 5-Rupees, 7 April 1942. Serial no. A/3 70887. (P 8). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$370-450 Realised: \_\_\_\_\_

END OF SALE

# 资料来源

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

BHM	Brown, L., <i>British Historical Medals, Vol.1, 1760-1837</i> , London, 1980.	Ma	Ma Tak Wo, <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency, 3rd ed.</i> Hong Kong, 1996.
Bruce	Bruce, C. R. II, <i>Unusual World Coins</i> , 3rd Bdition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1992.	Mandel	Edgar J. Mandel, <i>Cast Coinage of Korea</i> , Racine, Wisconsin, 1972.
Calb	Calbeto de Grau, C., <i>Compendia de Las Piezas de Ocho Reales</i> , San Juan, Puerto, 1970.	OT	Oliver, Tony, <i>Thailand's Currency Through The Ages</i> , first edition, The White Lotus Co. Ltd., Bangkok, 1978.
CT	Calico, F. (and X) and Trigo, I., <i>Numismatica Espanola, Catologo de la Acunaciones Realizadas desde Los Reyes Catolicos a Juan Carlo 1, 1474 a 1988</i> , 7th edition, 1988.	Pick	Pick, A., <i>Standard Catalog of World Paper Money</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 6th edition, 1990.
Dav	Davenport, John S., <i>European Crowns and Talers since 1800</i> , London, 1964.	Pr	Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 2, Asian Territories</i> , London, 1962.
Ding	Ding, Fubao, <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Ancient Chinese Coins</i> , Shanghai, 1940.	Pr	Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.1, East India Company Presidency Series, c. 1642-1835</i> , London, 1975.
ESC	Seaby, H.A., & Rayner P.A., <i>The English Silver Coinage from 1649</i> , 5th edition, London, 1992.	Pr	Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.2, Uniform Coinage, East India Company 1835-58, Imperial Period, 1858-1947</i> , London, 1980.
F	Friedberg, R., <i>Gold Coins of the World</i> , 6th edition, New York, 1992.	RGV	N. C. Rhodes, K. Gabrisch and C. Valdetaro, <i>The Coinage of Nepal</i> . Royal Numismatic Society, 1989.
Gad	Gadoury, Victor, <i>Monnaies Francaises, 1789 a 1975</i> , Baden Baden, 1979.	S	Schjoth, F., <i>Chinese Currency</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 1965.
Go	Gomes, Alberto, <i>Moedas Portuguesas</i> , Lisbon, 1987.	Sch	Scholten, <i>The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories</i> , Amsterdam, 1953.
Hull	Hull, Donald B., <i>Collectors' Guide to the Muhammadan Coins of India, 1200 AD to 1869 AD</i> , Alhambra, California, 1972.	Schr	Schroeder, A., <i>Annam: Etudes Numismatiques</i> , Paris, 1905.
J&V	Jacobs, N., and Vermeule, C.C., <i>Japanese Coinage</i> , New York, 1953.	Sellschopp	Grunthall, H., & Sellschopp, F., <i>The Coinage of Peru</i> , Frankfurt-am-Main, 1978.
M	Mevius,Johan, <i>Catalogue of Paper Money of the V.O.C., Netherlands East Indies and Indonesia from 1782 to 1981</i> , 1981.	SM	Smith, W., and Matravers, B., <i>Chinese Banknotes</i> , Menlo Park, California, 1970.
NDA	Japanese Numismatic Dealers' Association, <i>The Catalogue of Japanese Coins and Banknotes</i> , 1997.	Sobin	Sobin, George Jr., <i>The Silver Crowns of France, 1641-1973</i> , Teaneck, New Jersey, 1974.
Kann	Kann, F., <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins</i> , Los Angeles, 1954.	SS	Singh, Saran, <i>The Coins of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei</i> , Kuala Lumpur, 1986.
CM	Krause, C.L., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, C.R. II, ed.), <i>Standard Catalog of World Coins</i> , 1995, Iola, Wisconsin, 1994.	Tan	Tan, S., <i>Standard Catalogue of Malaysia-Singapore Brunei Coins and Paper Money</i> , 10th edition, Kuala Lumpur, 1990.
CM	Krause, CL., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, CR. II, ed.), <i>Standard Catalog of World Coins</i> , 12th deluxe (library) edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1988.	TC	Mark Graham & Manfred Winkler, <i>Thai Coins</i> , Finance One Limited, Bangkok, 1992.
CM	Bruce, C.R. II (ed.), <i>The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 1981	UMD	<i>Thailand's Medals &amp; Decorations (1782-1982)</i> , Bureau of the Royal Household, Bangkok.
J&S	Linecar, H., & Stone, A.G., <i>English Proof and Pattern Crown-size Coins, 1658-1960</i> , London, 1968.	TC	<i>Thai Treasury Catalogue</i> , Bangkok, 1982.
		Woodward	Woodward, A.M. Tracey, <i>The Minted Ten-Cash Coins of China</i> , Oakland, California, 1971.



# 拍賣規則

1. 每項拍賣品得由出價最高者購得。若有任何爭議，拍賣人有絕對權力處理，并可重新拍賣引起爭議的拍賣品。
2. 拍賣人有絕對權力處理拍賣程序，拒絕任何標價，或取消任何拍賣品，亦不須作出任何解釋。
3. 所有拍賣品得以不低於賣主所訂下的底價賣出。若賣主所指定的底價拍賣人認為不合理而拍賣品未能售出，賣主應付底價的最少 5% 佣金另加保險費。
4. 任何人士若無法親自出席拍賣會，可委託拍賣人代為競投，毋須付出額外費用，但必須授予拍賣人絕對酌情權。
5. 成功買主必須立刻向拍賣人提供其姓名和地址，並得在拍賣人提出要求下，提供銀行或其他信用資料，以及繳付全部貨款或部份定金。
6. 所有拍賣品均根據其實際狀況出售，不管有任何瑕疵、缺陷，或目錄描述不當，拍賣人和賣主並無給予買主任何購物保證，亦不須對任何瑕疵缺陷負責。所有關於拍賣品的說明，無論是在拍賣目錄或其他地方，均屬有保留的意見而已，不能亦不可視為事實的聲明，拍賣人有權建立自己的意見，亦可諮詢和依據他認為可靠的任何專家或權威。但是，若任何拍賣品被買主證明是仿造品或再版品，或拍賣目錄的有關描述嚴重失實，買主可以拒絕收貨，但他必須在收到拍賣品 14 天內，通知拍賣人他準備退貨，並將拍賣品在拍賣後 30 天內退還拍賣人，在任何情況下，拍賣人將不會負責由此引致買主任何成本，開銷或賠償，包括但不限于任何收入的損失。競投者敬請在拍賣前仔細檢查有關拍賣品。拍賣 30 天以後，任何理由均不能退貨。
7. 拍賣人純屬代理人身份，對任何買方或賣方的違約行為或任何拍賣品所引起的訴訟或索償，概不負責。
8. 買主在收貨時，須仔細檢查點算有關拍賣品，拍賣品一經離開拍賣人的辦事處或拍賣廳，任何投訴，概不受理。
9. 拍賣後第 8 個工作天開始，拍賣人便再無義務代賣主免費保管有關拍賣品，並保留征收保管費用的權利。
  - 若成功買主在拍賣後 14 天內不來付款收貨，拍賣人可以重新拍賣或自行銷售有關拍賣品，毋須知會買主。在買賣進行中，買主不能從拍賣廳移走任何拍賣品。
  - 未得拍賣人同意前，買主不能退貨，並且有關拍賣品必須保存在原封動破的膠袋內。
10. 落槌成交後，成功買主須承擔有關拍賣品的所有風險。
11. 根據上述第 5 項拍賣規則貨款或其餘額必須在拍賣後 30 天內全部付清。在不損害任何其他權利情況下，拍賣人保留收取過期利息的權利，利率為月息 2.5%，除非事先與拍賣人另有安排，以私人支票付款的買主須在付款 7 個工作天或支票過戶後，方能取貨，恕不接受信用卡付款，過期付款的買主將喪失所有退貨權利。
12. 買主接受他人委托競投亦須自行承擔全部責任，並須遵守所有拍賣規則和向拍賣人負責繳付部貨款。
13. 參與投標，即表示買主承認接納所有拍賣規則，並同意遵守。
14. 若任何買主違反拍賣規則，無法履約的拍賣品得由拍賣人自行決定重新拍賣或銷售。違規者須償還的損失包括，但不限于因重新拍賣而引起的開銷、佣金和重新拍賣低於首次拍賣所得的差額。
15. 上述規則若有更改，必須由拍賣人授權代表以書面註明簽署後，始對拍賣人和賣主具約束力。
16. 上述規則所指拍賣人即泰星閣有限公司。
17. 上述規則得根據香港法律生效和解釋，以上條款為英文原文的譯本，若有差異，概以英文原文為準。
18. 落槌價之外將附加 10% “購買費”，唯委托拍賣人代表競投不另收費。
  - 拍賣價以美金為單位。

# 郵寄競投者須知

1. 郵寄投標委託書根據收信先後次序處理。若兩份或以上委託書的標價相同，則委託書先到先得，當然標價必須不低於底價。
2. 若趕不及郵寄投標書，可用電報、電傳、傳真、或電話，但電話標價必要由競投者以書面確定後方會被接納，因為我們不會負責任何電話標價錯漏。
3. 所有委託競投事宜皆嚴格保密，若成功購入，該拍賣品將以“泰星”的名義購下。
4. 拍賣人通常會以 10% 的幅度增加標價。郵寄競投者請將標價保持在 US\$5 或 US\$10 的最接近倍數。“零碎”標價的個位數將會被拍賣人調低成為 5 或 0。
5. 我們將盡量以最低標價代郵寄競投者購得有關拍賣品，因為我們明白郵寄標價是競投者所準備付出的最高價格。
6. 郵寄競投者亦可清楚註明預算花費的最高總金額。
7. 若郵寄競投者希望競投兩項拍賣品其中一項，可在委託書上清楚註明此或彼。
8. 郵寄競投者須提供拍賣品送貨地點的詳細資料。成功買主將在拍賣後不久收到賬單，賬款付清，才會送貨，保費和郵資概由買主負責。
9. 歡迎以電話或傳真查詢個別拍賣品詳情或競投手續。
10. 落槌價之外將附加 10% “購買費”，但委託拍賣人代表競投，不另收費。

## 付款

方式：必須為美元現金、在美國本土交換的支票和銀行匯票或直接電匯到拍賣人的銀行戶口，並須註明賬單號碼。事先另有安排，則可以其他方式付款，但買主須承擔所有銀行和財務費用。

● 支票/銀行匯票：抬頭請寫：泰星閣有限公司

● 電匯：Dah Sing Bank, Ltd

Tsimshatsui East Branch

UG 5-8, South Seas Centre

75 Mody Road, Kowloon

Hong Kong

戶口編號：040-341-700-00126

戶口名稱：泰星閣有限公司 Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd

貨幣：拍賣將以美金為單位，全部款額須以美金繳付，使用其他貨幣付款亦可，但買主須向泰星閣有限公司負責所有銀行費用，以及在兌換時匯率差距所引致的損失。

全部付清：買主在收到賬單後，必須馬上付清全部款項。除非是拍賣人的掛賬客戶，否則在全部款項未付清之前不會送貨。

掛賬客戶：全部款項必須在拍賣後 30 天內付清，任何逾期拖欠款項將根據拍賣目錄所載“拍賣規則”征收利息(月息 2.5%)

## 注意

委託競投：將由泰星閣有限公司代表競投，不另收費。

估價：每項拍賣品下的美元女金額，是拍賣人的估價，供買主參考。

成交價格：成交價格單將在拍賣後盡速印發，有意購買者，須繳付 US\$2(或等值貨幣)。

香港錢幣拍賣目錄每本 US\$25(HK\$195)，欲訂購者請寄款至泰星閣有限公司



# Conditions of Sale

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and may put up again and re-sell the disputed lot.
  2. The auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer who shall have the right to refuse any bid or bids. No person shall offer any bid of less than US\$1. Postal commissions should be made to the nearest US\$5 where possible.
  3. All lots are put up for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller. The seller shall be entitled to bid personally or through any other person (who may be the auctioneer) and to withdraw any lot or lots either personally or through the auctioneer. Should the reserve price be considered unreasonable by the auctioneer, the consignor is subject to at least five per cent (5%) commission on the reserve price if the goods remain unsold plus insurance charges.
  4. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the auctioneer without charge, but "buy" commissions will be accepted if the auctioneer is given absolute discretion.
  5. The buyer of any lot shall immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and, if required, (a) provide bank of other credit references, and (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
  6. Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error of description, or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise, are statements of opinion only, and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. The auctioneer reserves the right in forming his opinion, to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him to be reliable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot should be proved by the buyer to be a forgery or re-print, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same, provided that he shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have returned the same to the auctioneer within fourteen (14) days from the day of the sale. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer be liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit whatsoever. Bidders are advised to scrutinise the lots they bid for.
    - The auctioneer guarantees all items offered in the catalogue to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within fourteen(14) days after receipt of materials.
    - Questions on a coin being a proof or business strike relate to method of manufacture but not of authenticity.
    - No lot may be returned after thirty (30) days after the sale.
  7. The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or the seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
  8. Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from wither the auction room or the auctioneer's premises.
  9. The auctioneer will not hold himself responsible for the safe custody of any lots left for more than seven (7) working days after the date of the sale, and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sell by auction or privately, and without notice to the buyer, any lots not removed from his premises within fourteen (14) days from the date of the sale. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.
    - No lot may be returned without the consent of the auctioneer.
    - If the auctioneer agrees to the return of any lot, it must be contained in its original, sealed and unopened container.
  10. Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.
  11. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5, shall be paid in full within thirty (30) days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, the auctioneer reserves the right not charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of 2.5% per month. Seven (7) working days' notice must be allowed for the clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made, unless prior arrangements have been made with the auctioneer. Payment by credit card will not be accepted for auction purchases.
    - Late payment for any reason is just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
  12. Buyers accepting commissions from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneer for full settlement according to these Conditions.
  13. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
  14. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of the auctioneer be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneer's expenses and commissions in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained in the first sale.
  15. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.
  16. In these Conditions, the auctioneer means Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd.
  17. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provision of Hong Kong Law.
  18. **A "Buyer's Premium" of ten percent (10%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**
- Note :**
- Your attention is drawn to Condition 11. After thirty (30) days, interest will be charged on any amount of the purchase price left outstanding at 2.5% per month.
- All sales prices are in **United Stated Dollars**.

# Advice to Postal Bidders

1. Return your commission forms sooner than later, as bids are recorded in the order that they are received. Where two bids are received for the same amount, the bidder whose commissions arrived first is the buyer, subject, of course, to bids from the floor.
2. If you are late with your bids, use the fax, send a cable or telephone. Telephone bids can be accepted, although we would ask for the bid figures to be confirmed in writing as we cannot accept responsibility for mistakes.
3. All commissions are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is knocked down in the name of "TAISEI".
4. The auctioneer will normally increase the bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple of US\$5 or US\$10. Bids of US\$101 will be treated as US\$100, and similar "odd" amounts will be rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer's discretion.
5. It is important to realise that we will try to obtain the lot bid on for the lowest possible price, and we fully appreciate the fact that the bids given are the maximum figure that the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.
6. We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots, but wish to spend only a limited amount of money. Bidders are advised to mark their bids in the usual

way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend.

7. In a similar way, if bidders wish to bid on a choice of two items, they should clearly mark on the commission form "either/or".
8. Please remember to give full details as to how the lot or lots are to be dispatched. Successful bidders will be sent an invoice immediately following the auction, and the general rule is that this must be settled in full before the item or items are dispatched. Insurance and postage are to be borne by successful bidders.
9. If there is any query before an auction about any item in the sale, or regarding a method of bidding, remember we have several overseas offices which can assist, and we in Hong Kong, Singapore, London and Santa Barbara are only a telephone call or fax message away.
10. A "Buyer's Premium" of 10% is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.

## DON'T MISS OUT ON OPPORTUNITIES TO BUY - POST US YOUR BIDS.

# Payment

Mode : Payment shall be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States clearing bank, or by means of a banker's draft or telegraphic or cable transfer directly to the auctioneer's bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been made, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

- **By cheque/bank draft:**  
payable to  
Taisei Gallery (HK) Limited

- **By telegraphic transfer:**  
Dah Sing Bank Ltd, Tsimshatshui East Branch,  
UG 5-8 South Seas Centre, 75 Mody Road, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong, Account No. 040-341-700-00126 in favour of  
Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd.

**Currency:** The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Payment made in other currencies will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible to Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.

**Full Settlement:** Full Settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

**Account Customers:** Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2.5% per month) in accordance with the CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalogue.

# Miscellaneous

**Commission Buying:** All commissions handled by Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd are treated in the strictest confidence and are "knocked down" in the name of "TAISEI".

**Estimates:** The figures in the list printed below each lot are the auctioneer's estimation of the expected price and are published as a guide for buyers.

**Prices Realised:** A list of prices realised is issued immediately

following each sale. Customers wishing to receive copies earlier are asked to send in US\$2 (or the currency equivalent). The auctioneer regrets that it is impractical for accounts to be charged for such a small amount. No list will be sent without full payment.

Hong Kong Coin Auction catalogue available at US\$25 (HK\$195). To order send payment to Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd.

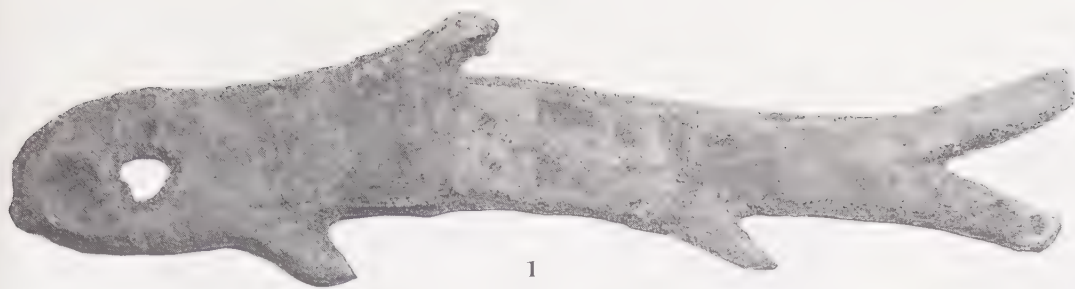




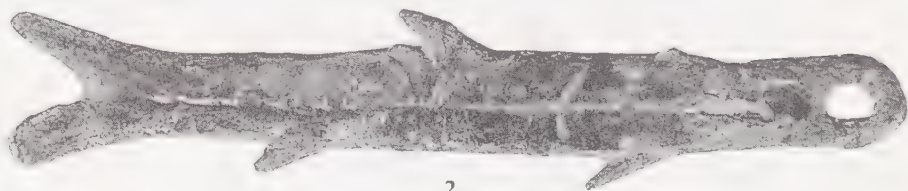
## 图片 ILLUSTRATIONS



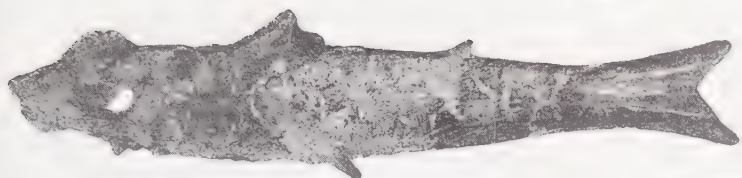




1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9

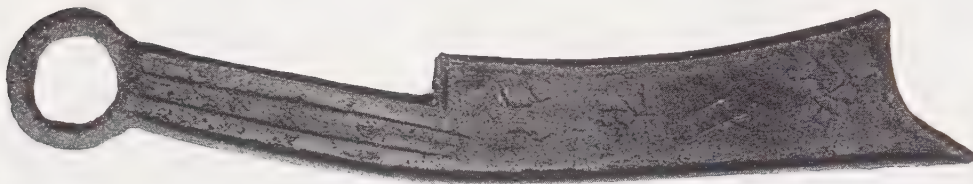




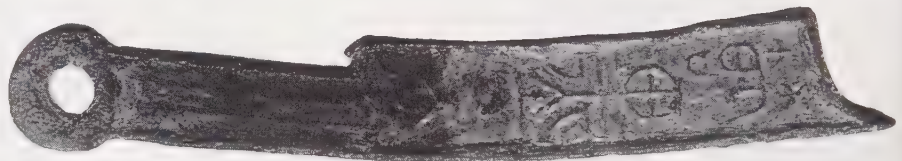
10



11



12



13



14



15



16



17





18



19



20



21



22



23



24



25



26



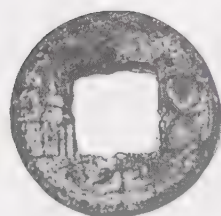
27



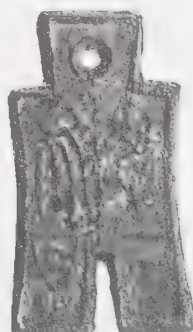
28



29



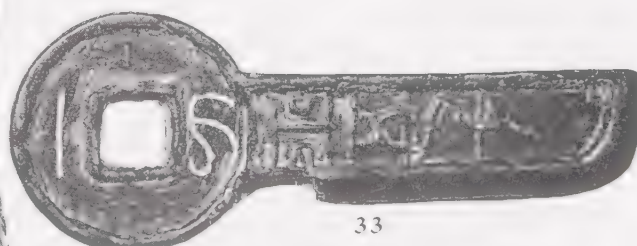
30



31

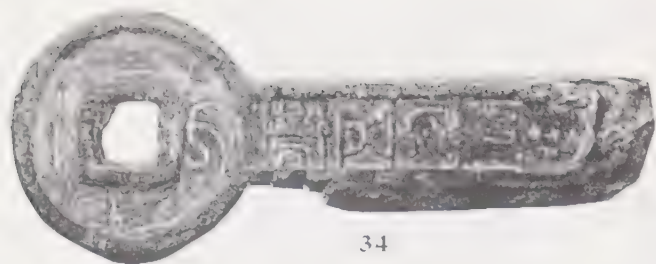


32



33





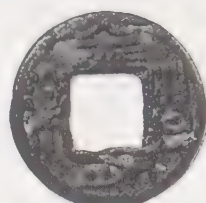
34



35



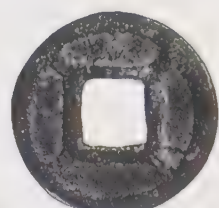
36



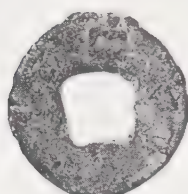
37



38



39



40



41



42



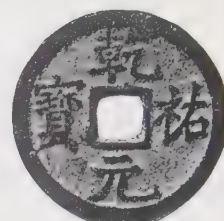
43



44



45



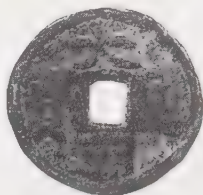
46



47



48



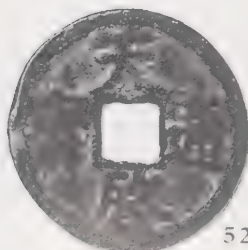
49



50



51



52



53

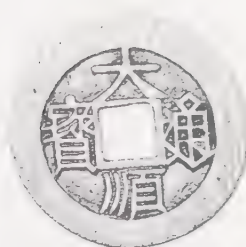


54

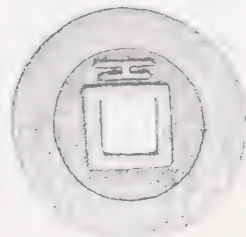




55



56



55



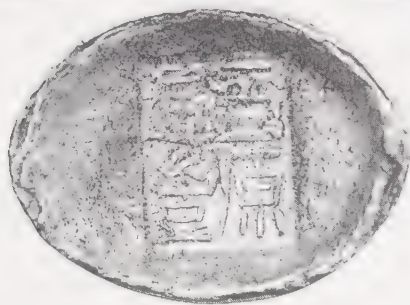
58



57



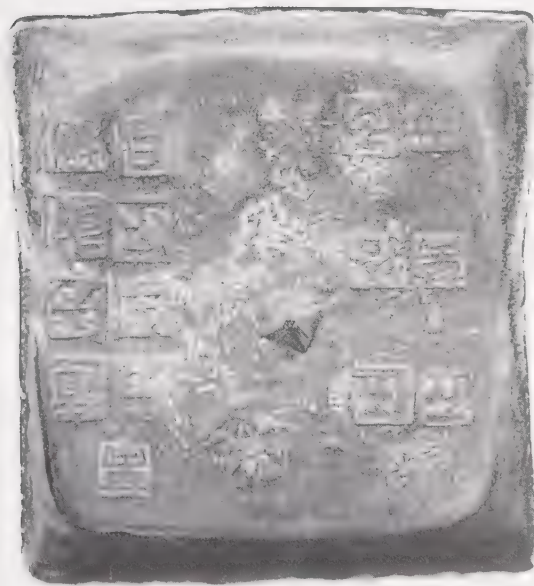
59



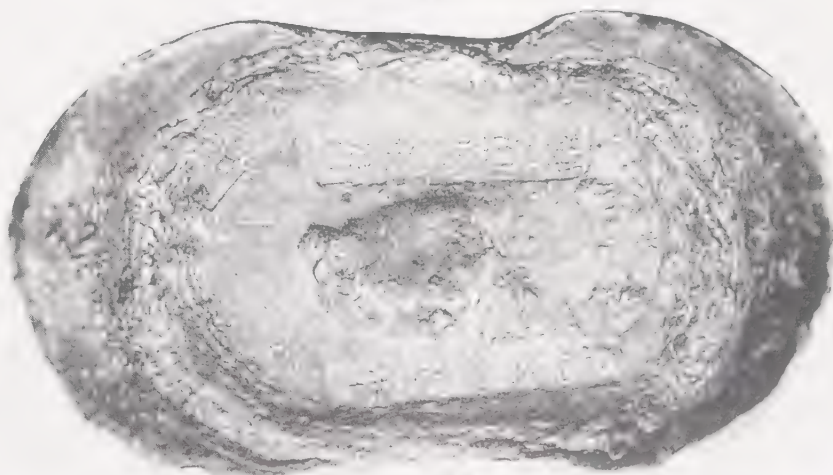
60



61



62



63









78



79



80



81



82



83



84



85



86



88



89



90



91







92



94



95



96



97



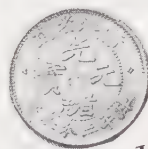
99



93



101



102



103



98



104



105



106







107



108



111



115



116



117



119



120



121



122



123



125



126







129



127



128



130



131



133



134



135



136



132



137







139



140



142



143



141



144



145



146



147



148



149



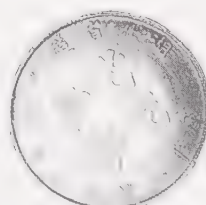
150



152



153



154







155



163



156



157



158



159



160



161



162



164



165



166







167



168



169



170



171



172



173



174



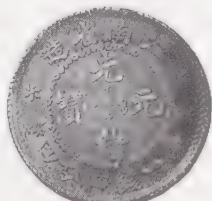
176



177



178



179



180







181



188



182



183



184



185



186



187



189



190



191



192







193



194



195



196



197



198



199



200



201



202



203



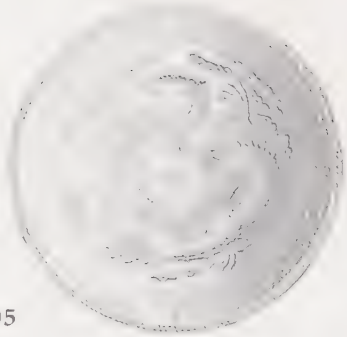
204







205



206



206



207



207



211



209



210



217



213



216



218



219







220



221



222



223



225



227



228



229



230



231



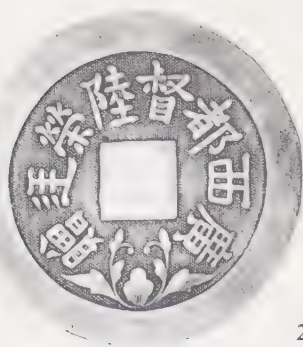
232



233







234



235



236



237



238



238



240



241



242



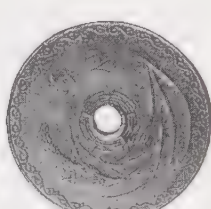
243



244



245



247







248



249



250



251



252



253



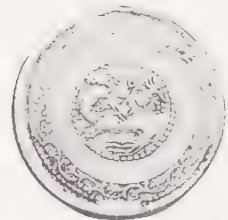
255



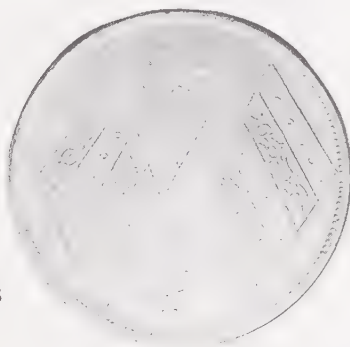
256



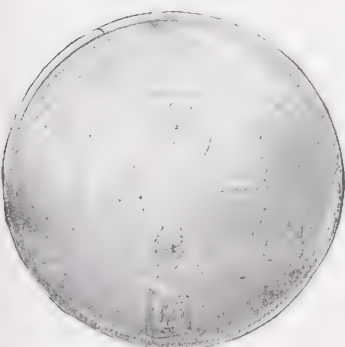
257



258



259



260



261







262



266



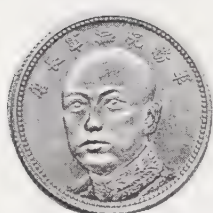
262



264



268



271



272



273



274



275



276



277



280



281



282



283







284



285



286



287



288



289



290



291



292



293



296



297







298



299



300



301



302



303



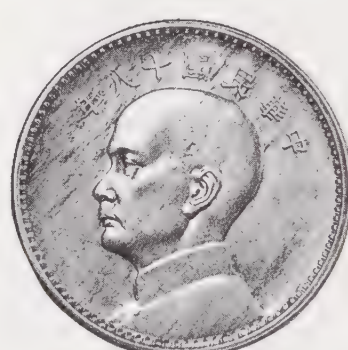
306



307



308



310



311



312







313



314



315



316



317



318



319



320



321



322



323



327







325

325

325



326



328



330



331



322



329



332



333



334







335



336



337



338



345



339



340



341



341



346



344



347



348



349







351



352



353



363



354



355



356



357



358



359



360



361



362



364



365







366



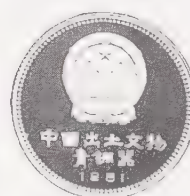
367



368



371



370



370



372



373



374



375



376



376



377







378



379



379



382



381



380



383



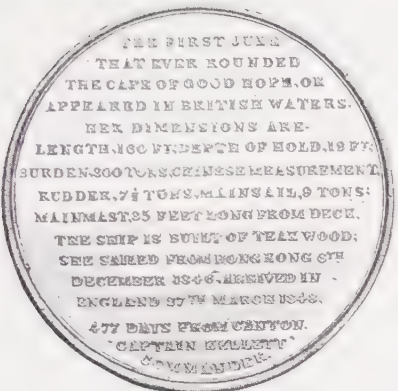




384



385



386



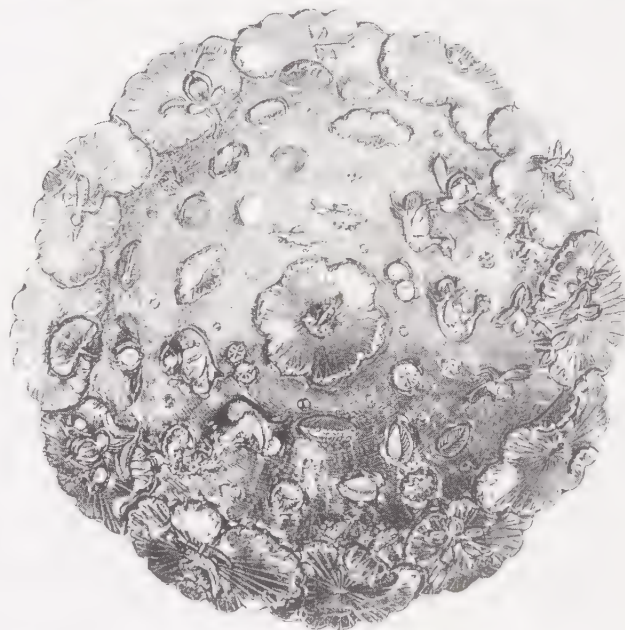
387



388



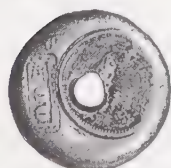
389



396



393



394



395





397



400



402



404



405



406



408



409



411



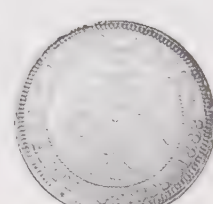
412



417



418







419

419

421



422

424

425



426

431

434



435

436

437

438

439



440

441

442

443

444



447

448

449



450

451

453





454



455



456



457



460



459



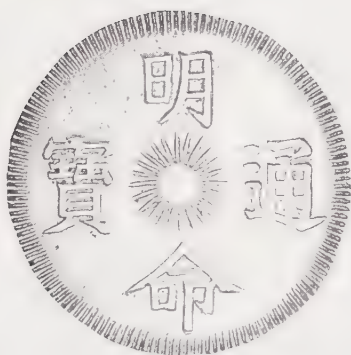
461



458



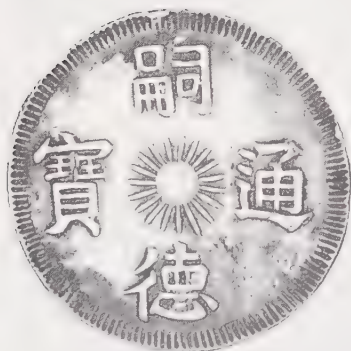
463



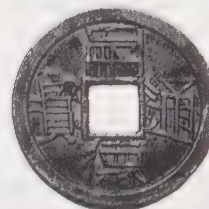
465



466



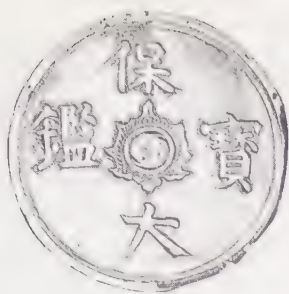
467



468







469



470



472



476



477



480



479



481



486



482



483



484



485







487



488



488



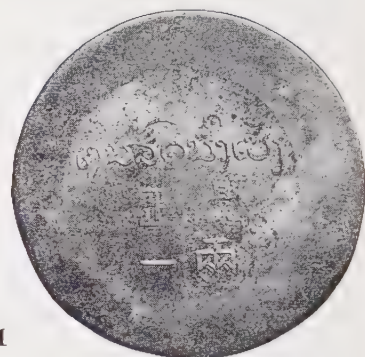
492



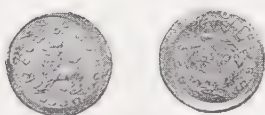
491



491



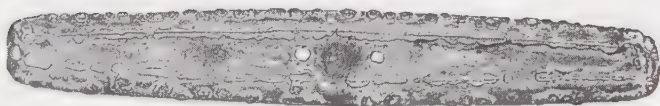
493



494



495



496



497



498



499







500



501



502



503



506



508



507



510



511



512



513



514



515



519



523











559



561



561



562



562



563



567



572



571



573



573A



573B



574



574A



576



577



578A



579



580



581



582



583



584



585











616



617



618



619



620



621



622



623



624



624



627



627



628



629



630



632



636



637



638



638



639



640



641



643



644



645



648



649



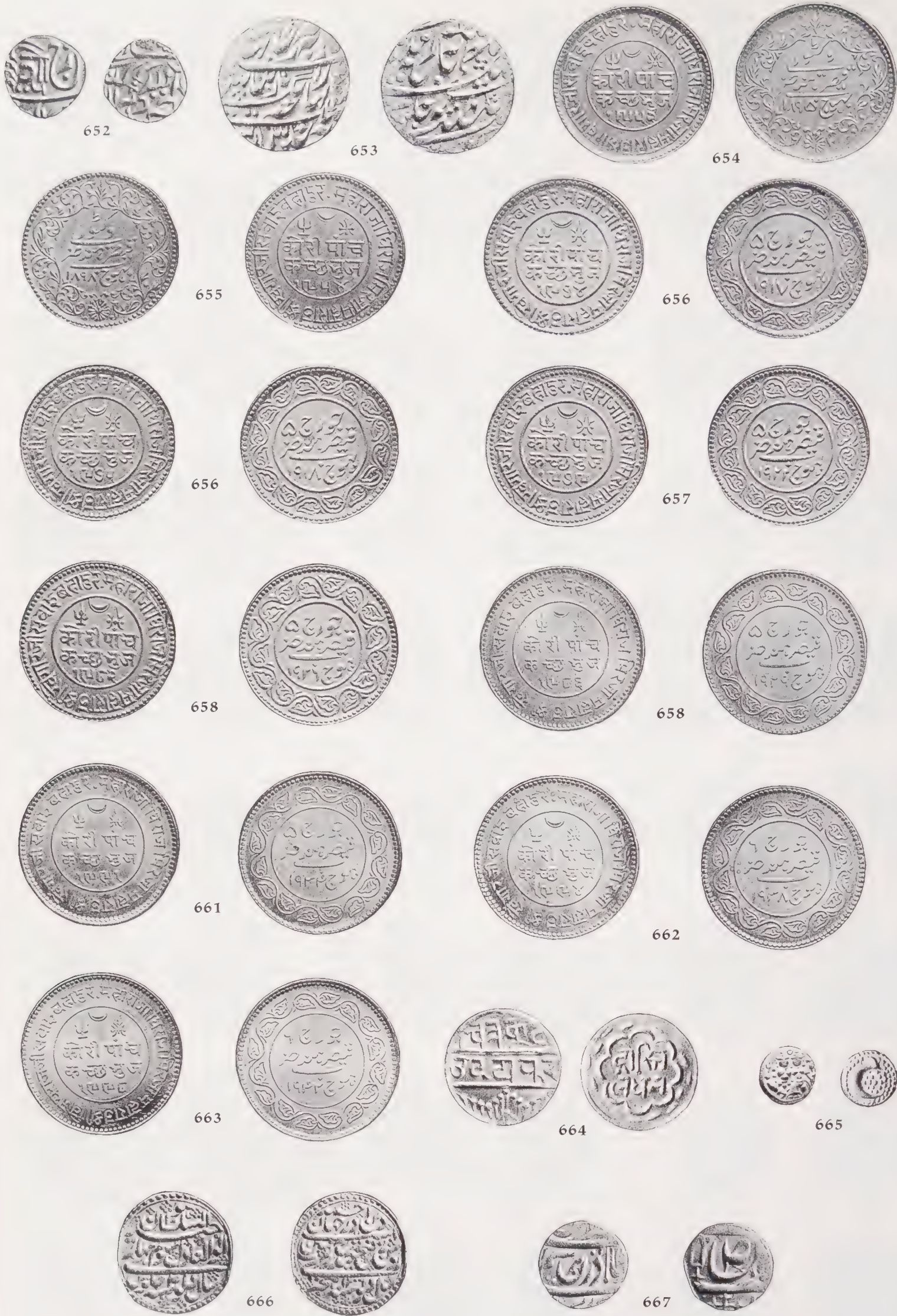
650



651











671

672

676



674



673



677



678



679



687



680



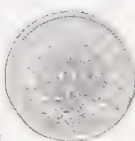
681



682



681



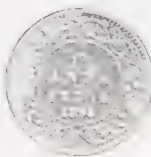
683



686



686







684



685









717



720



721



719



722



723



725



726



732



733



727



728



729



730



734



747



736



737



745







735



744



748



749



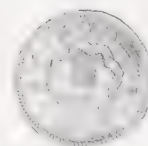
750



751



752



756







755

757

758



762



763



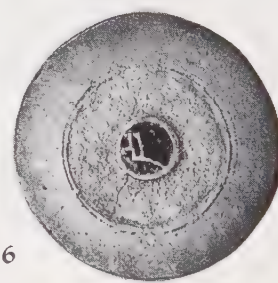
763



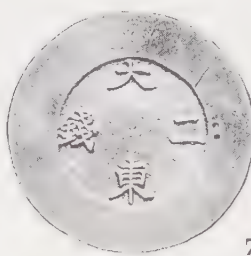
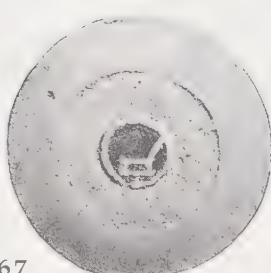
765



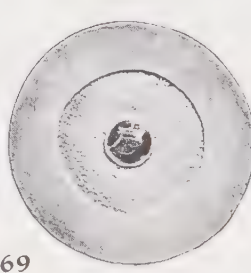
766



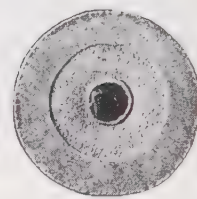
767



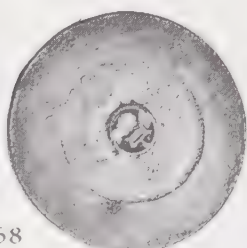
769



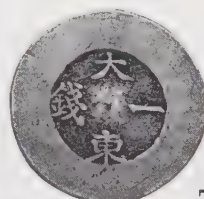
770



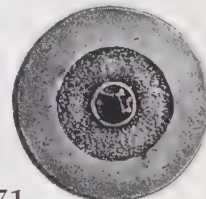
768



768



771







772



773



775



776



777



778



779



782



783



784



787



791



792



796



797



800



801



802



804



803



805







818



819



820



821



825



826



827



828







831



832



833



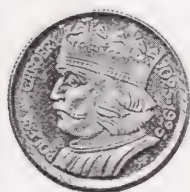
834



835



836



830



837



830



838



839



840



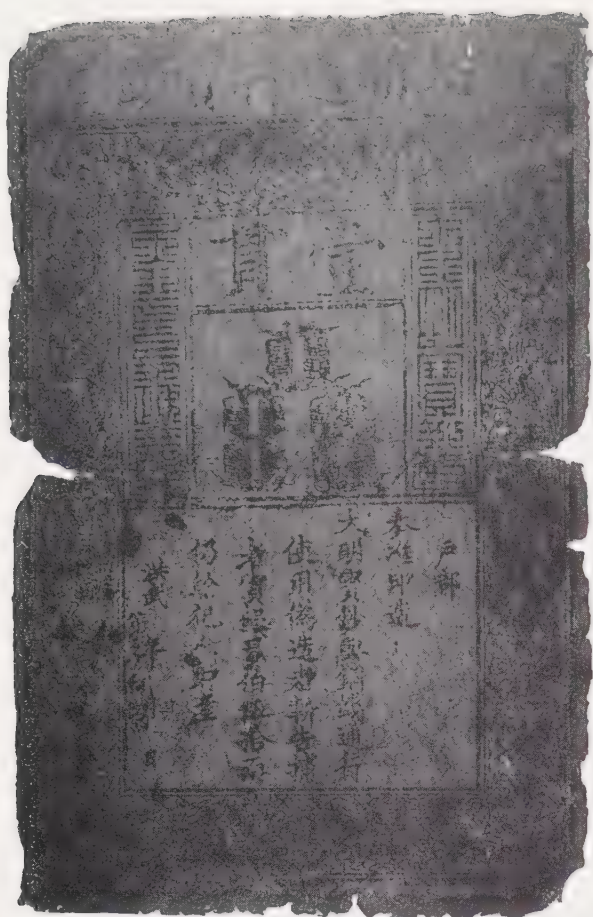
841



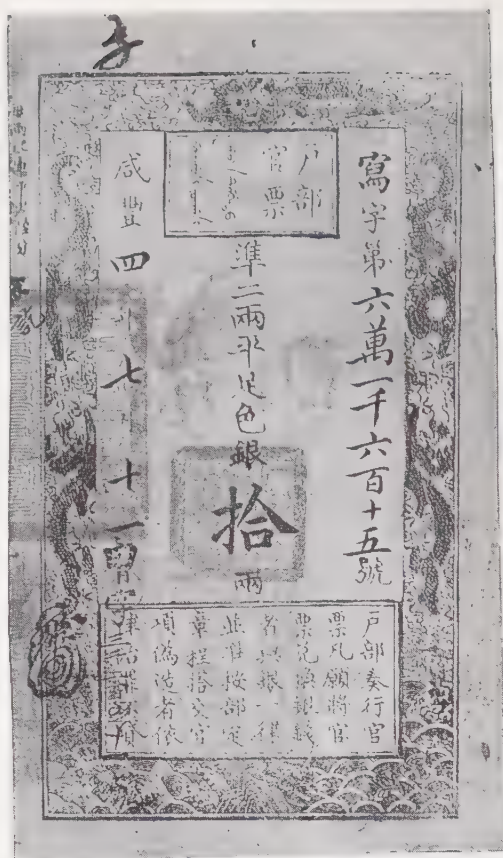
842







844

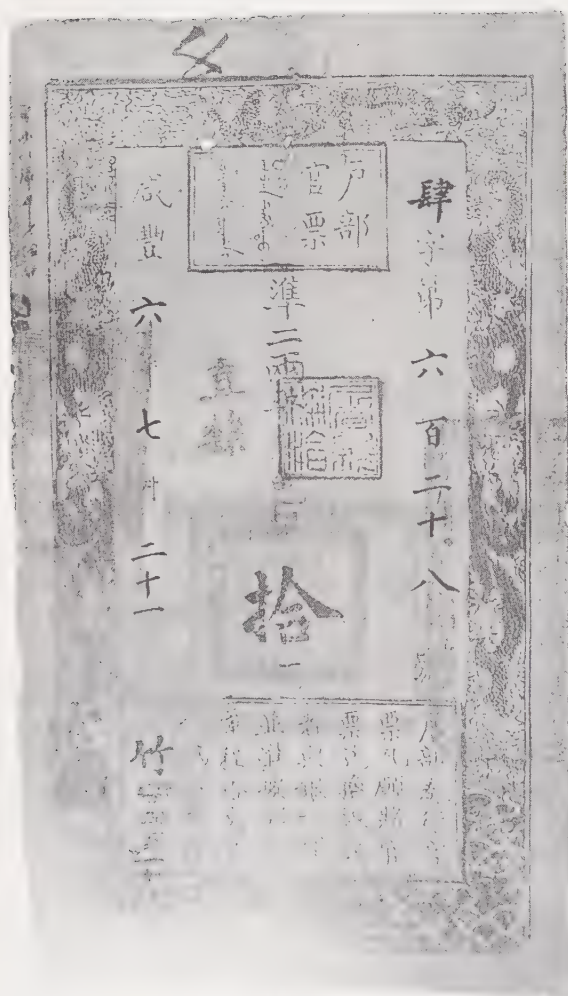


845

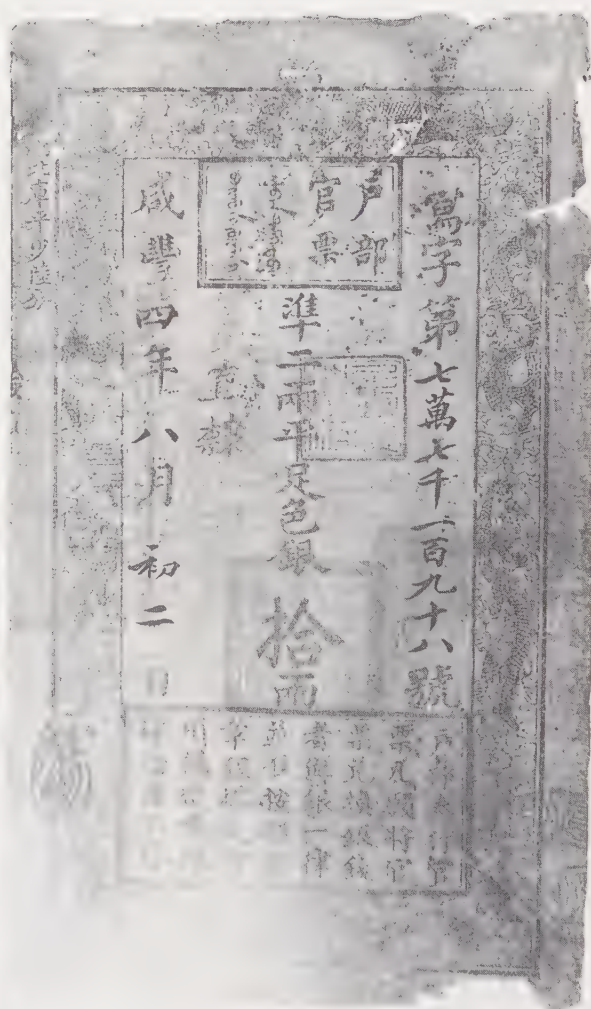


852

For lots 848 and 850 see Plate 93



846



847



853

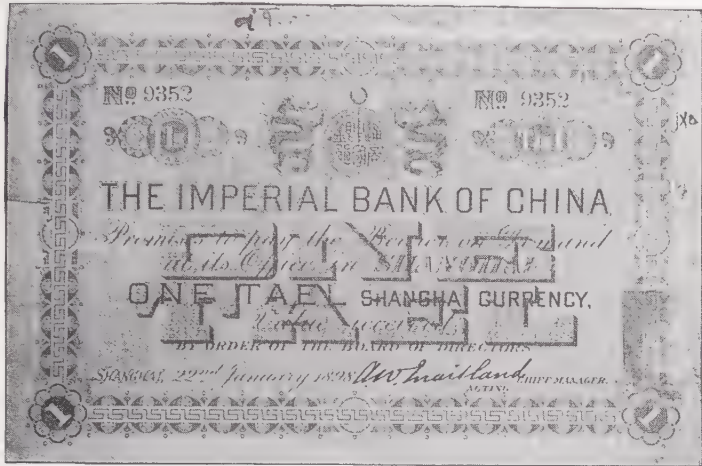




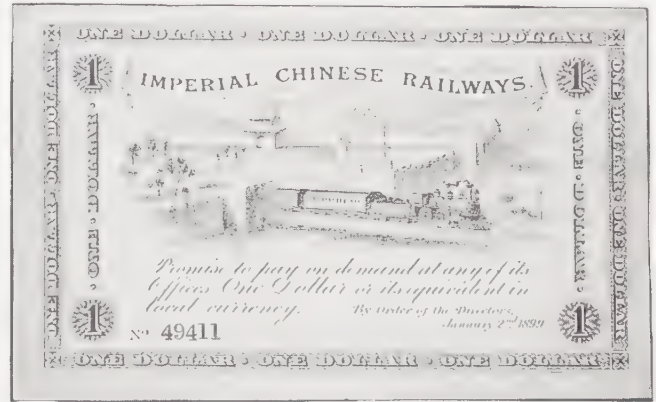
854



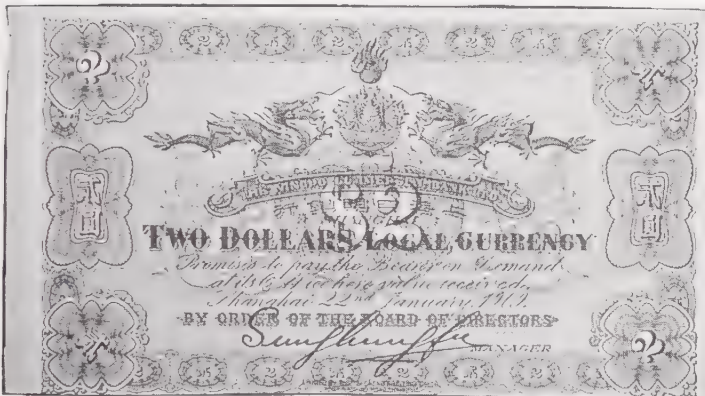
855



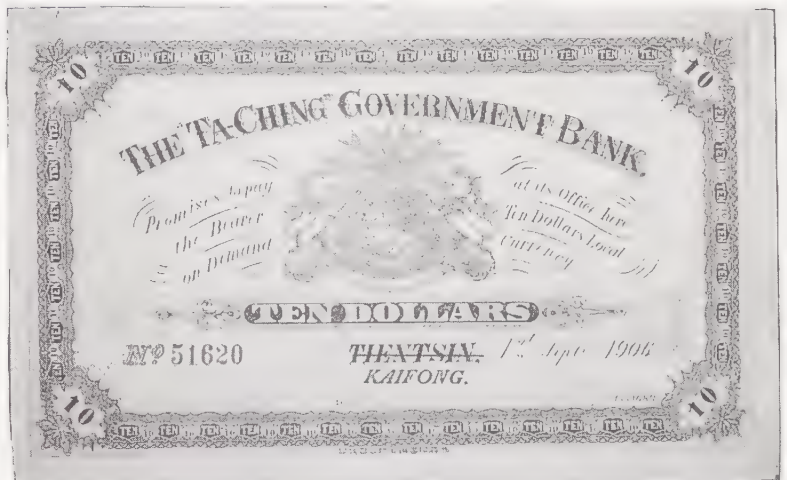
856



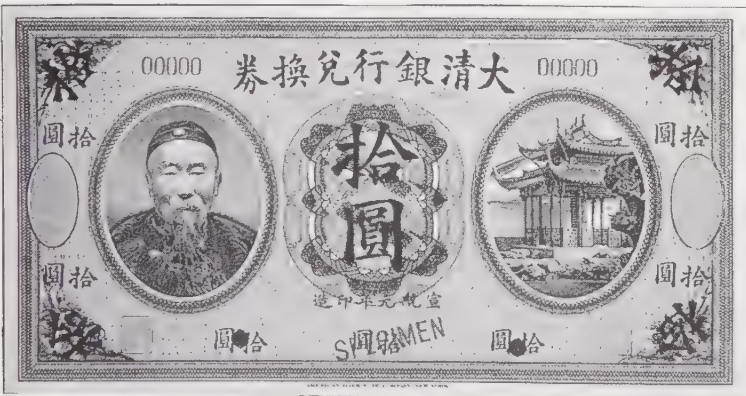
857



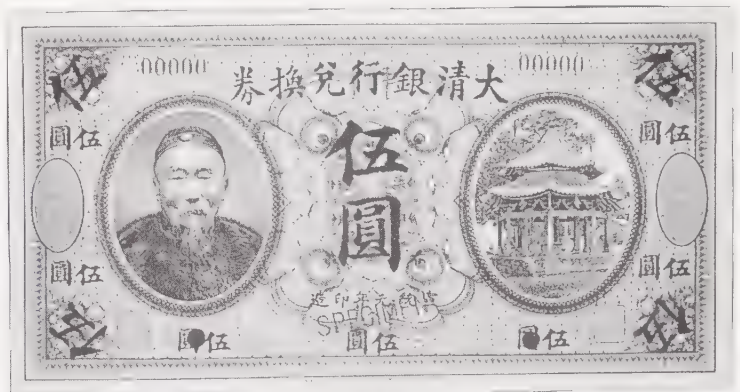
858



859



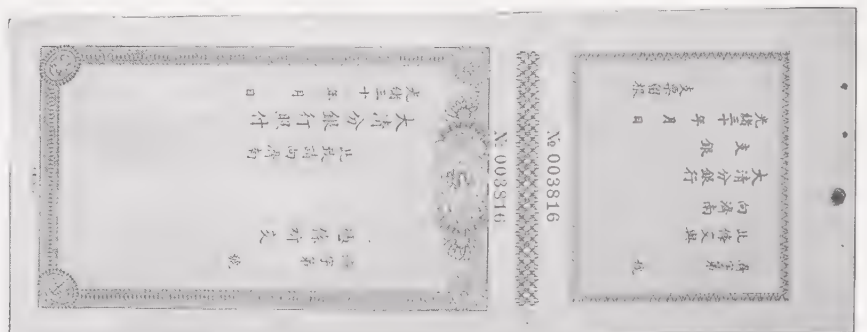
860



861

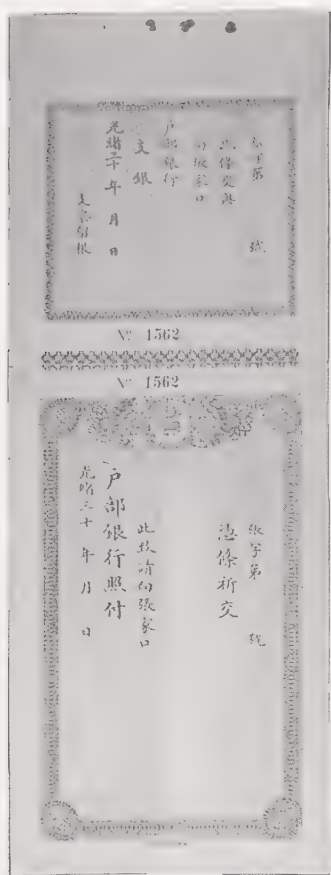


862

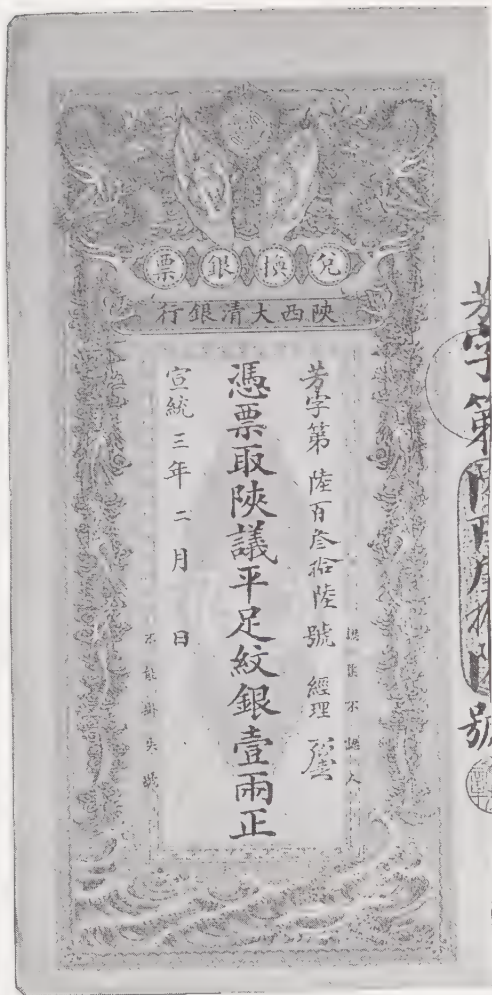


863

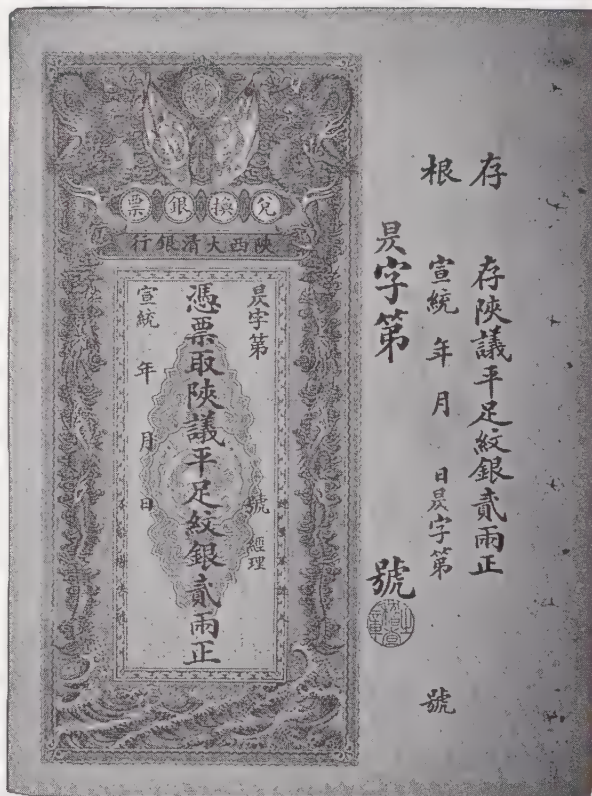
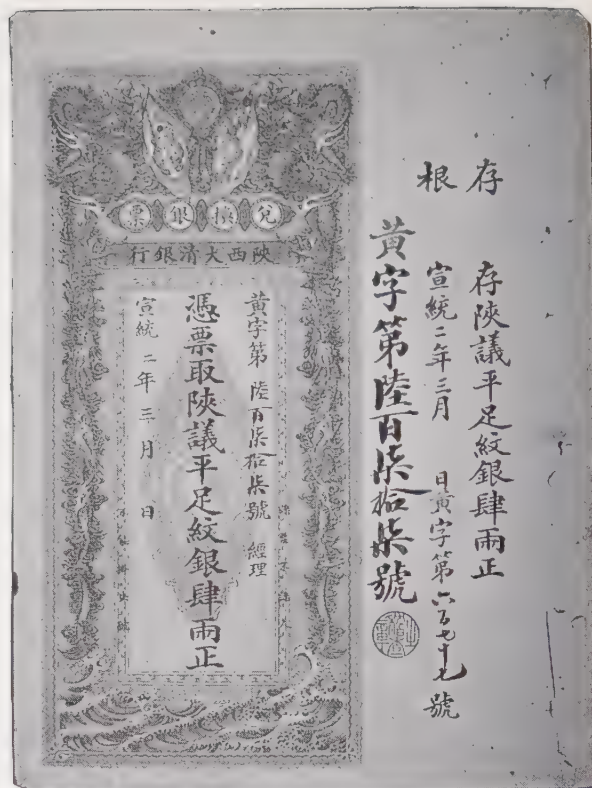




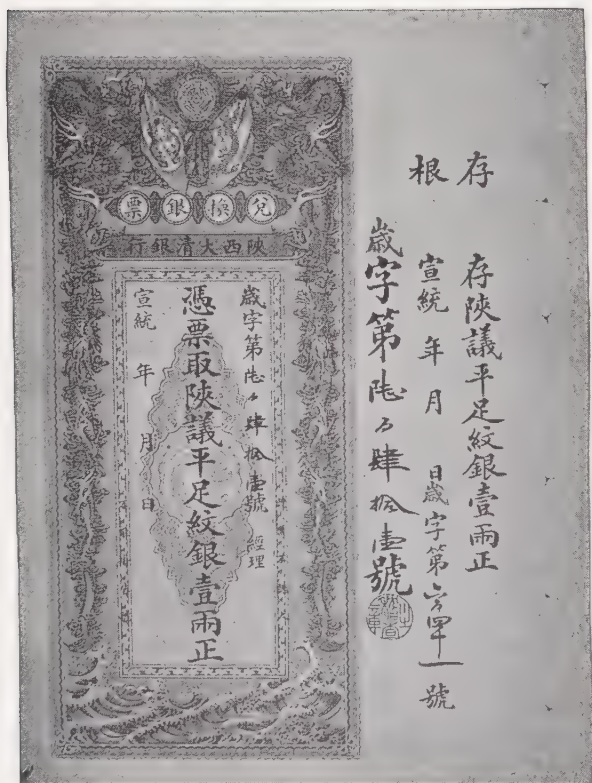
863



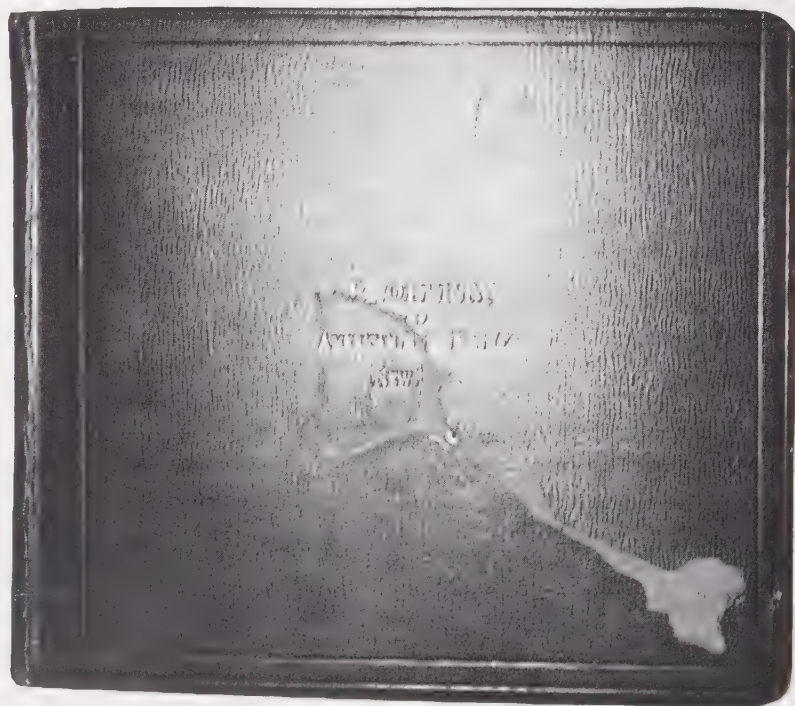
864



866

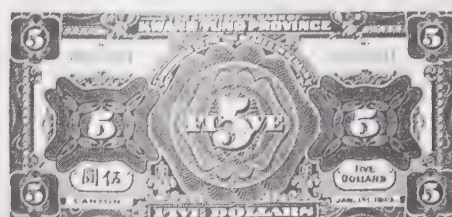
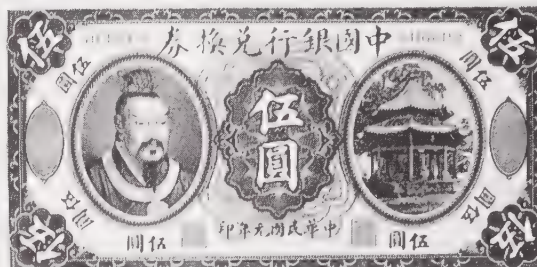
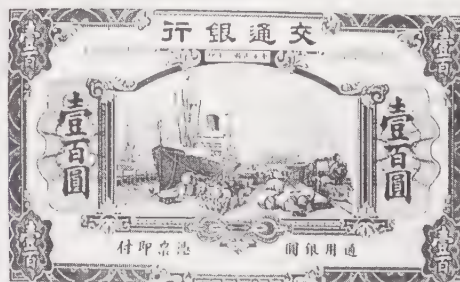
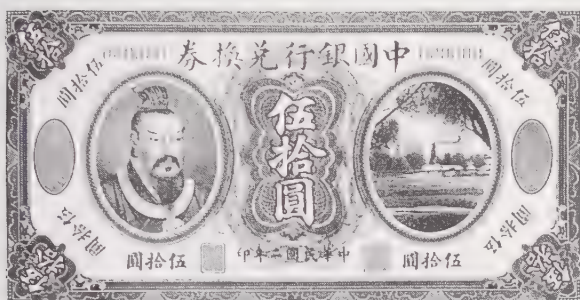


865

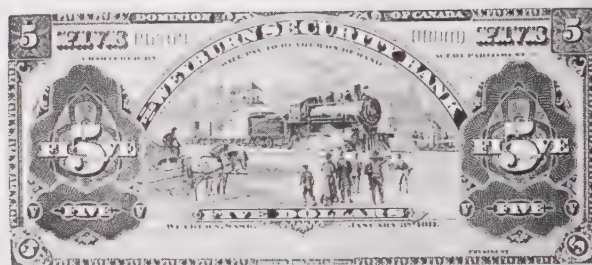
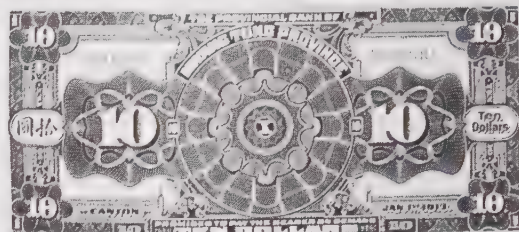
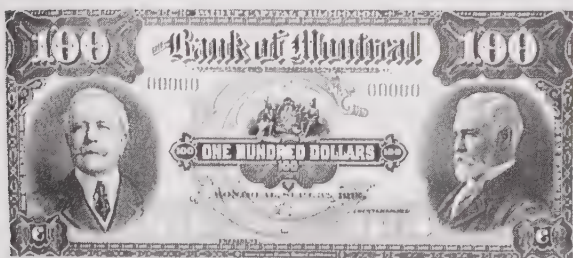
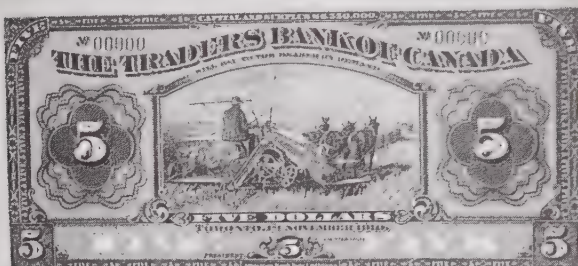
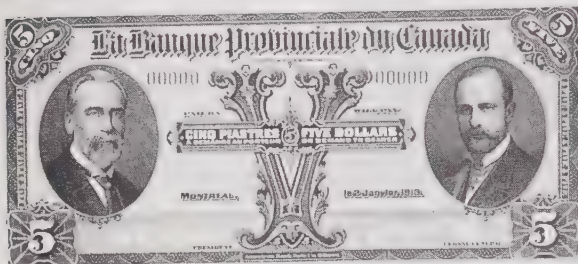
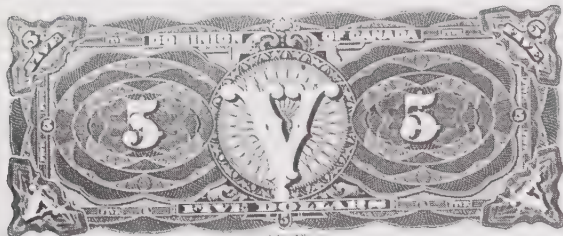


867





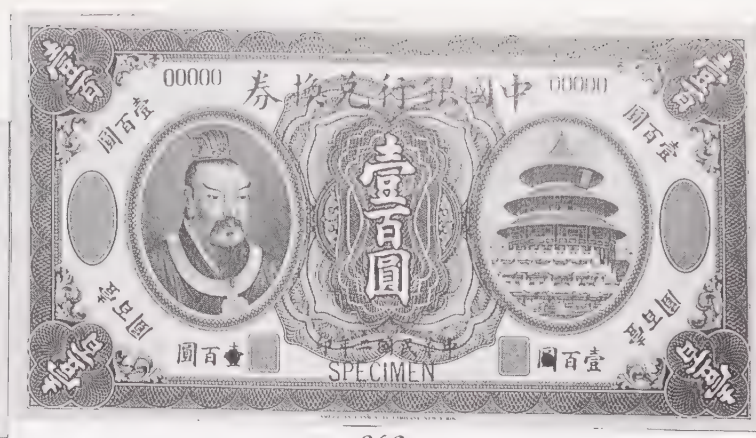








868



869



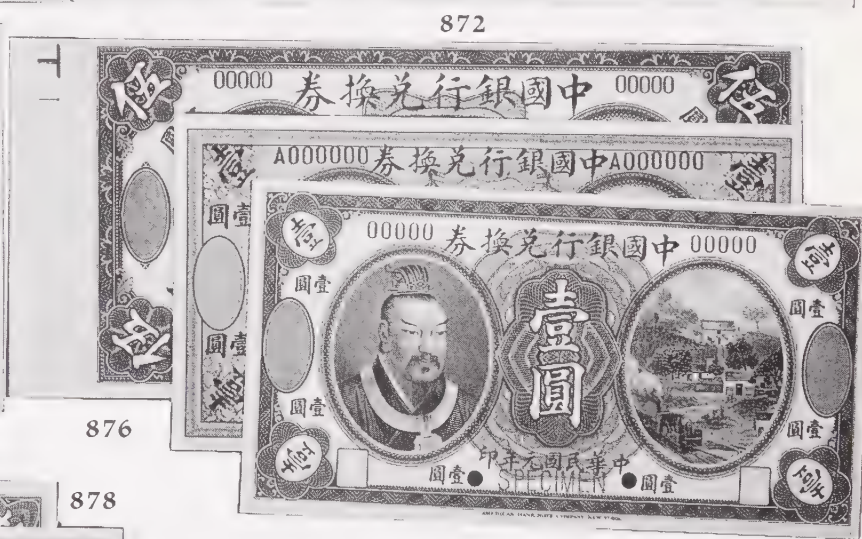
870



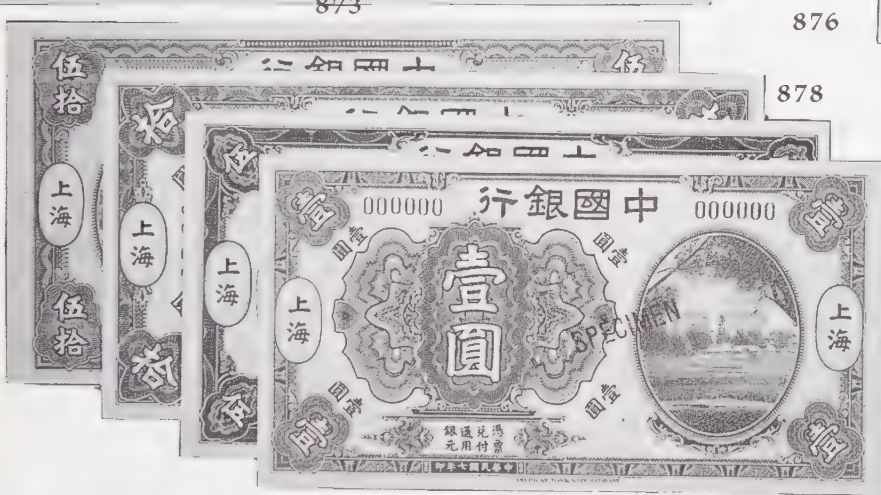
872



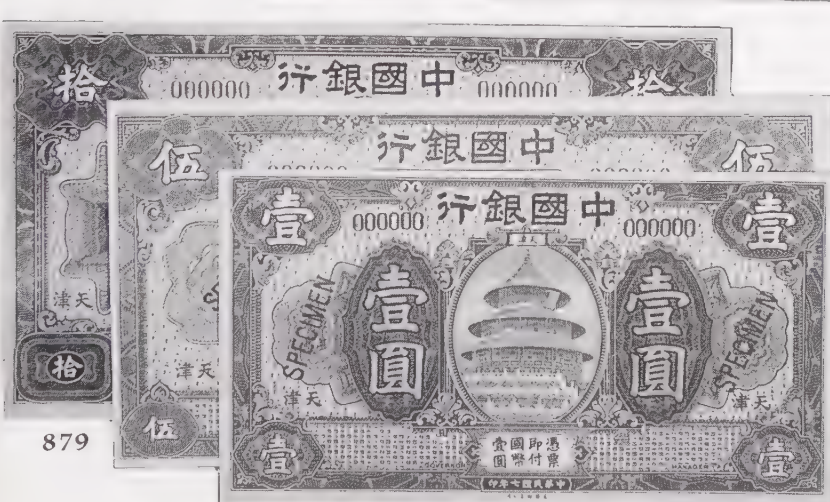
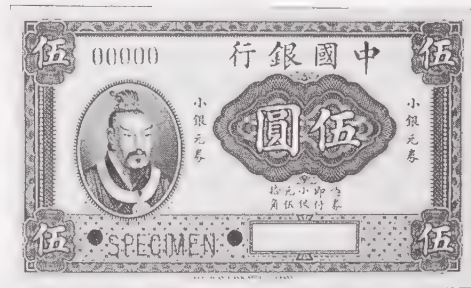
873



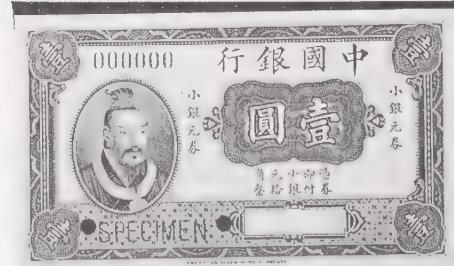
876



878

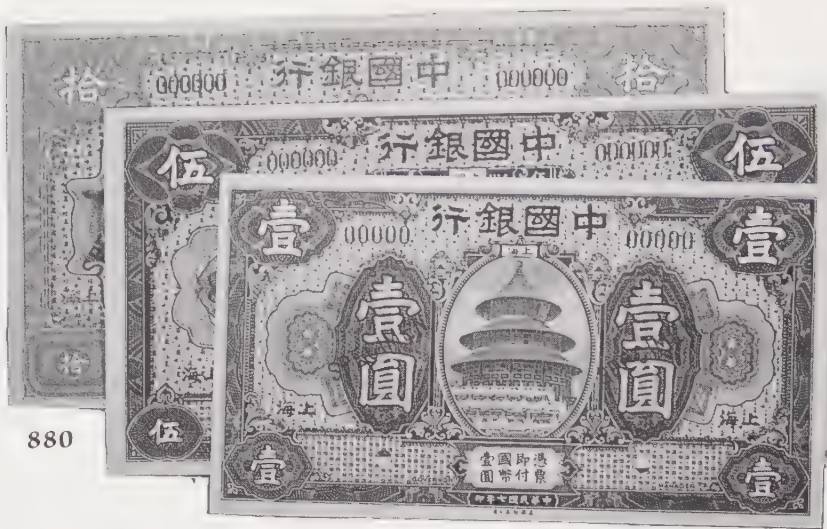


879



877





880



881



882



883



884



885





886



888



889



891



894



887



895



892



893



900





890



898



897



899



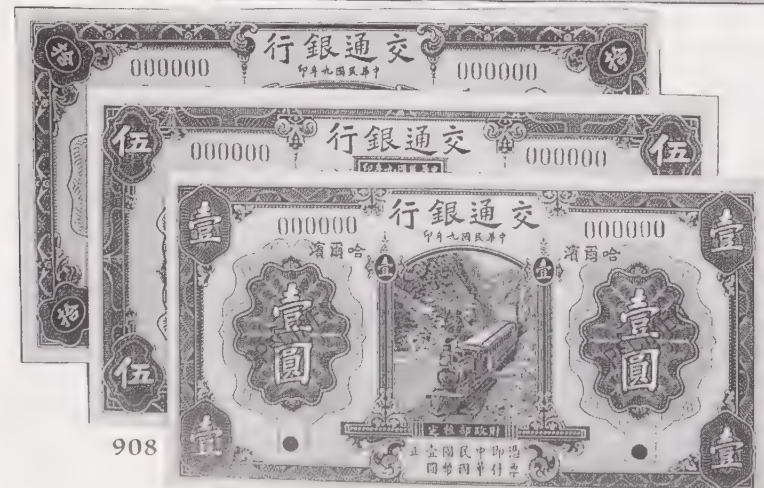
902



905



906



908

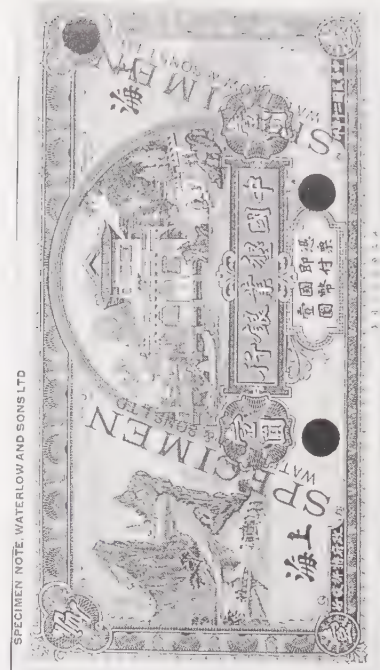


909

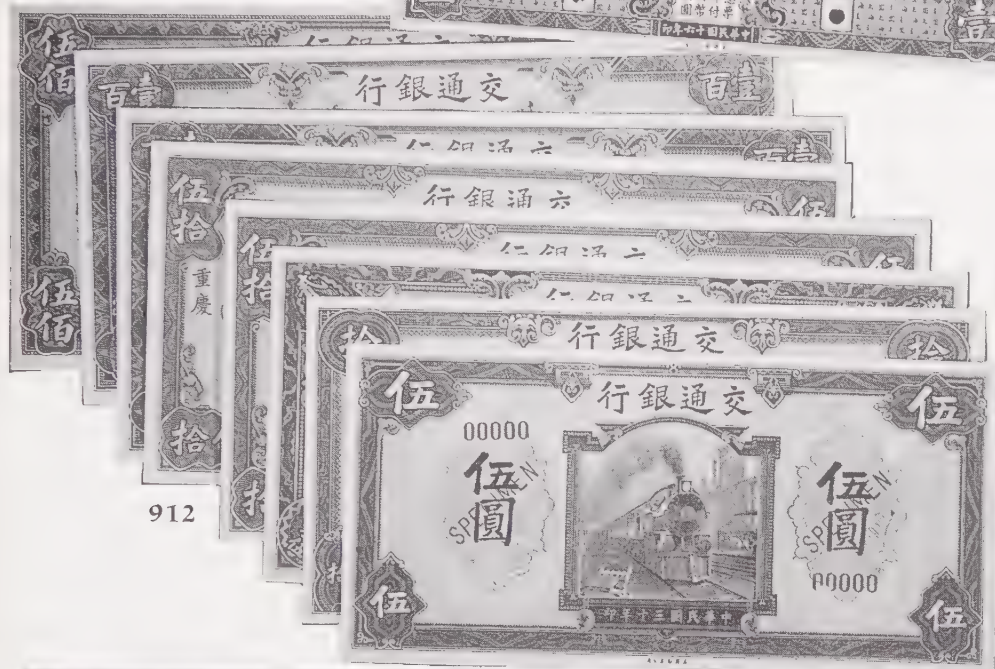




910



917



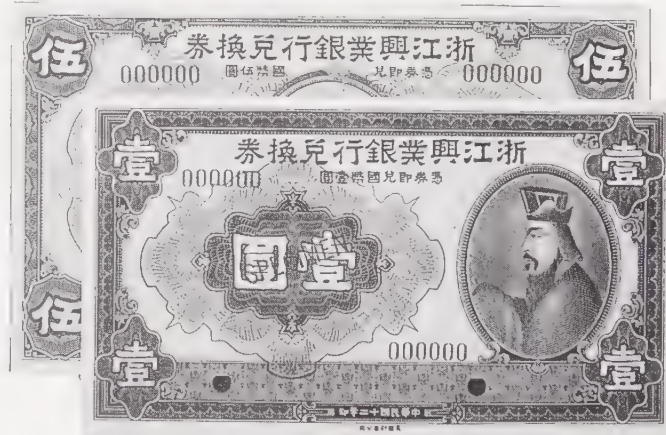
912



918



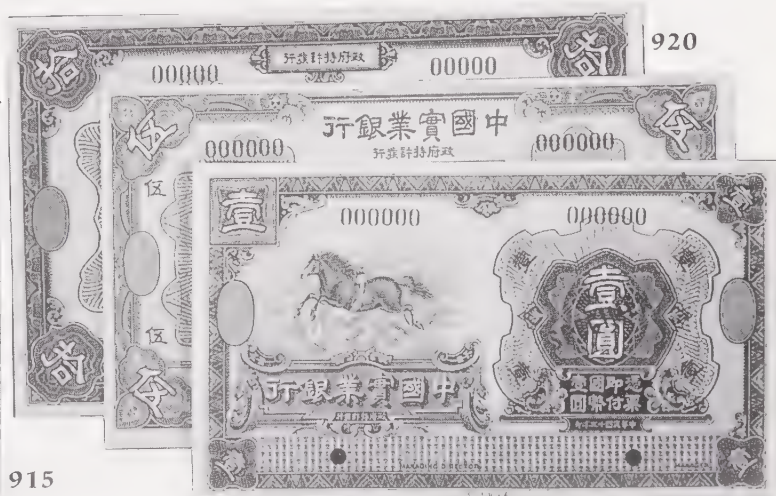
907



919



914



915







921



925



923

926



927



928



930



929



931



932

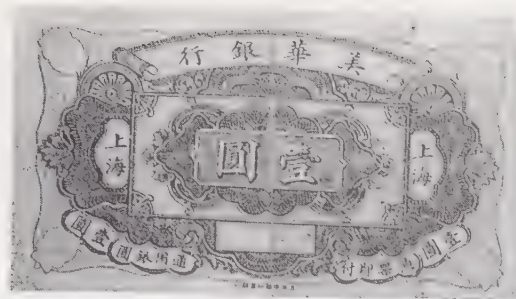


933



934





935



938

939



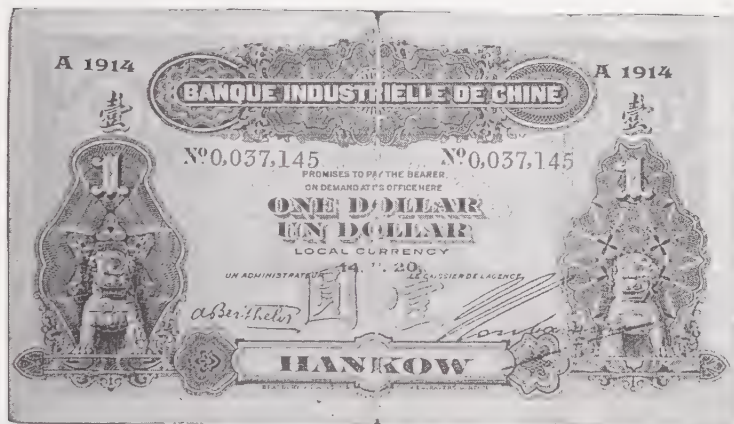
936



937



940



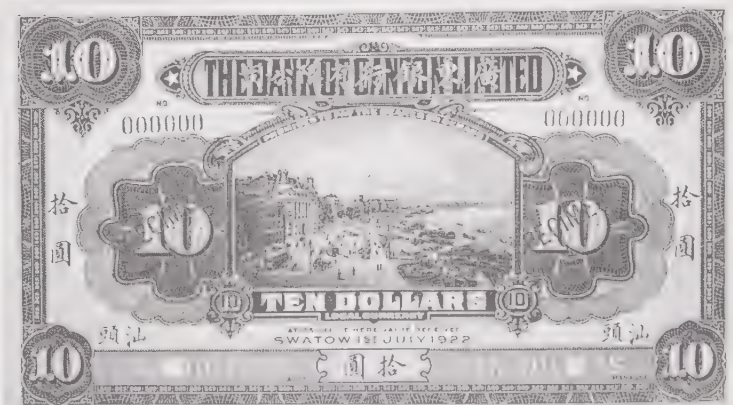
941



942

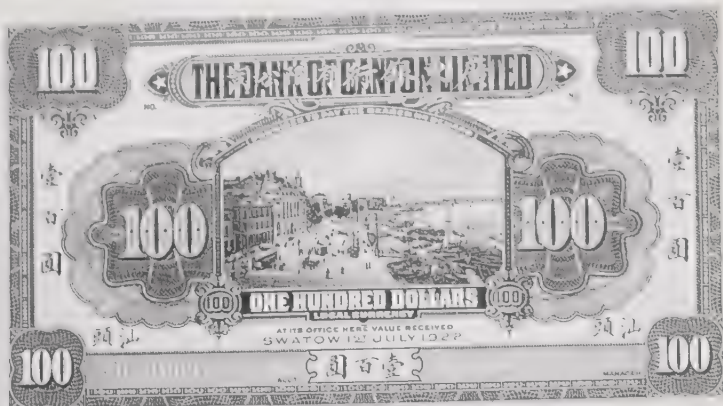


944



945





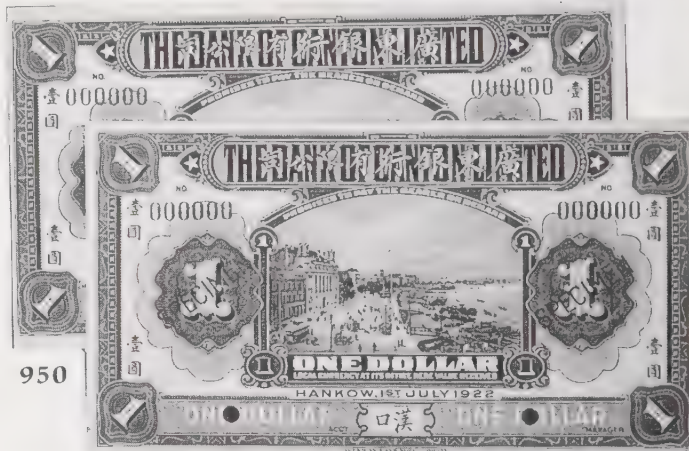
943



949



946



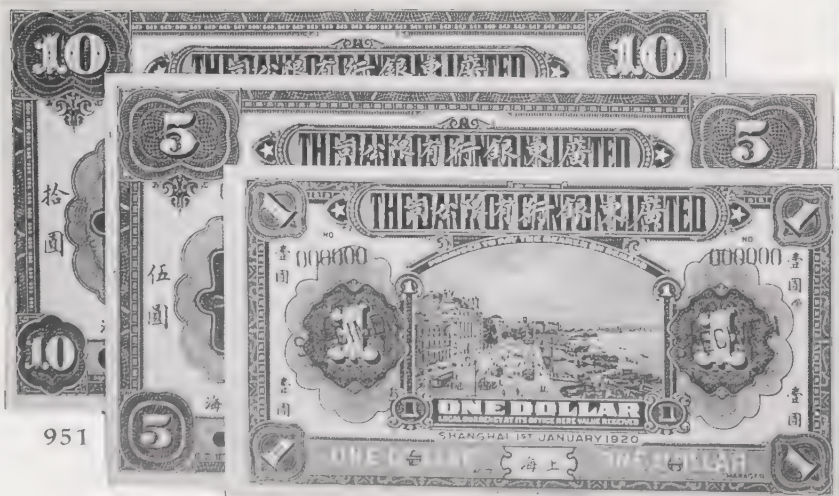
950



947



952



951



953





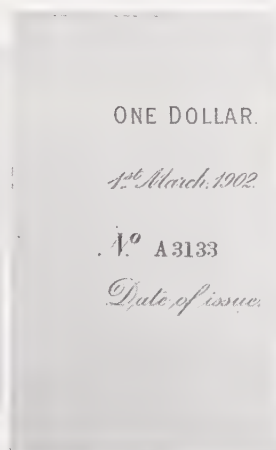
954



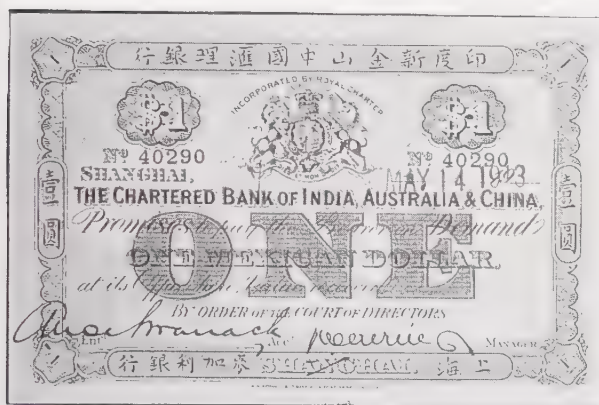
955



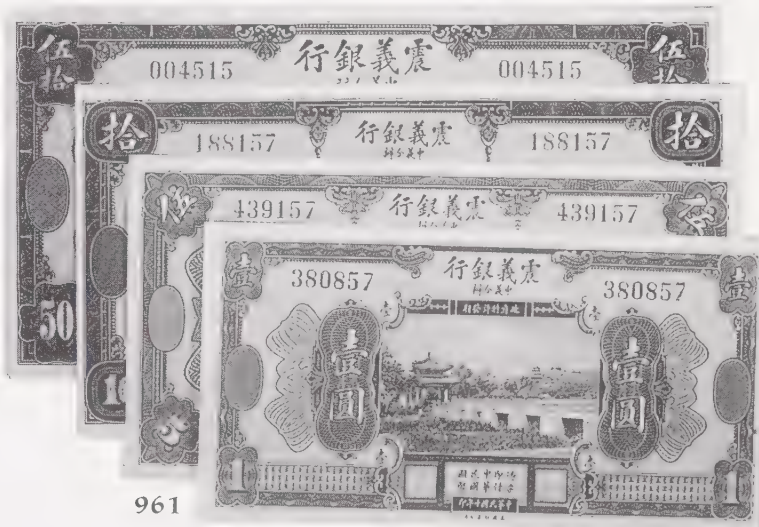
956



960



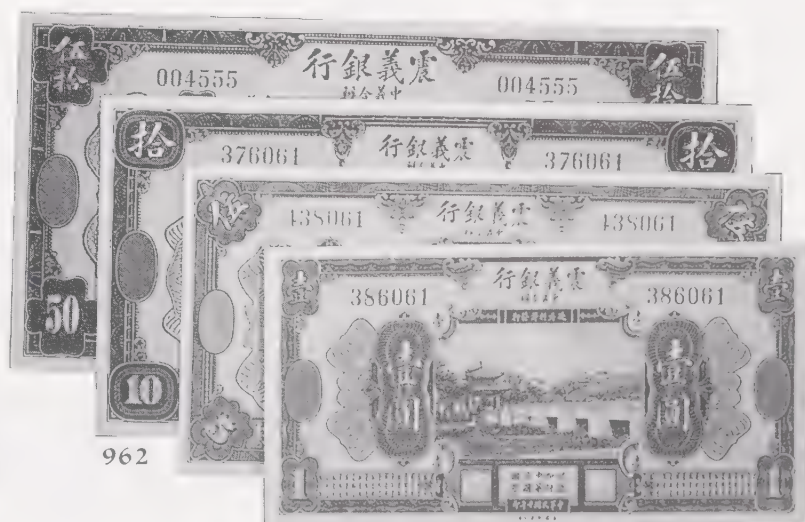
957



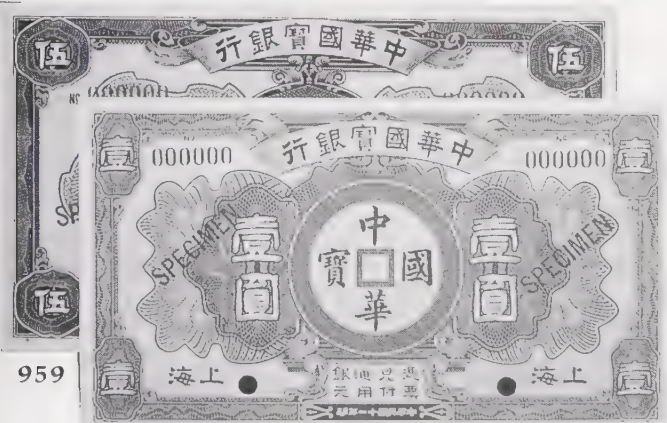
961



958



962



959





963



967



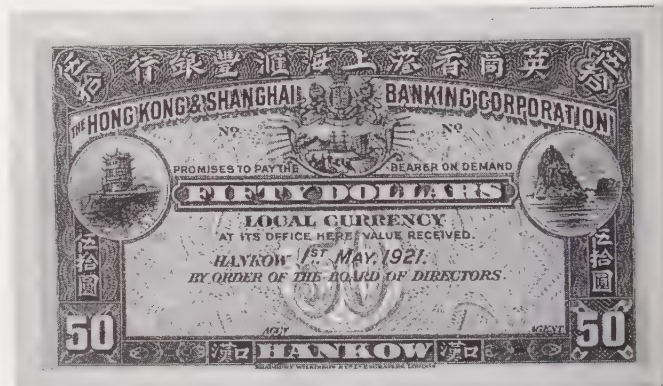
964



968



965



972



966

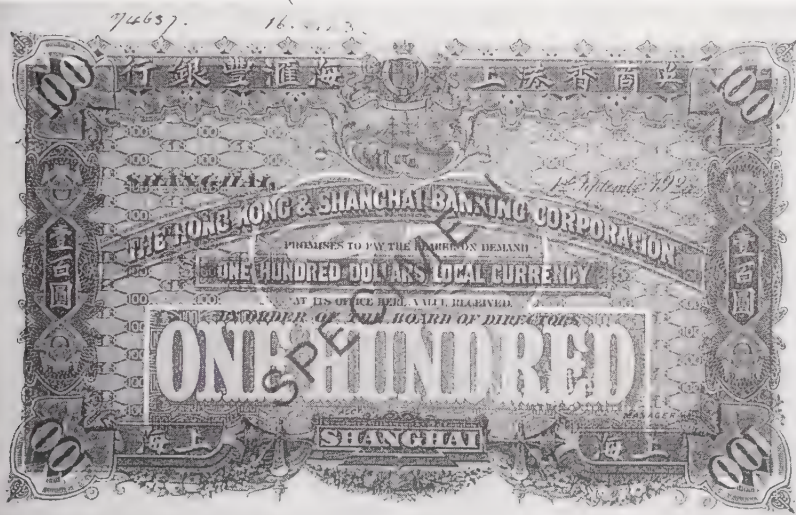


975





969



970



971



973



977



979



980



981



982





974



984



976



978



985



983

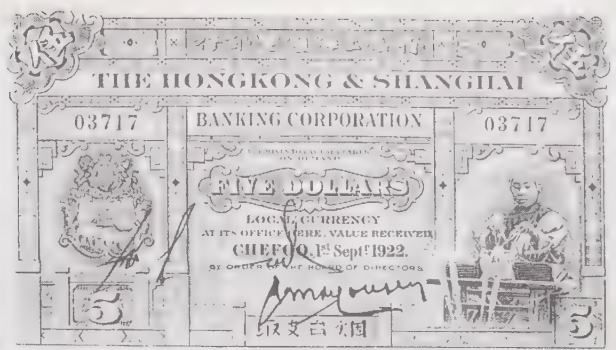


987

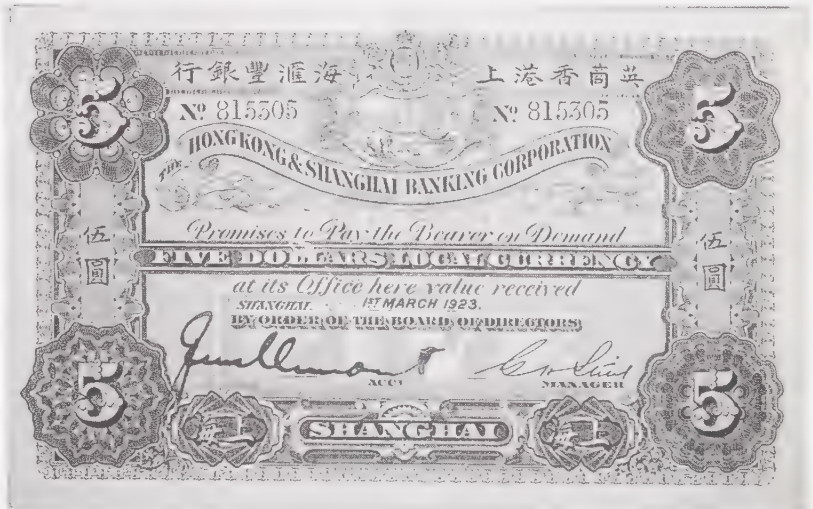




986



988



990



989



991



992



993



998



999





994



1000



995



1001



1006



996



1008



997



1007





1002



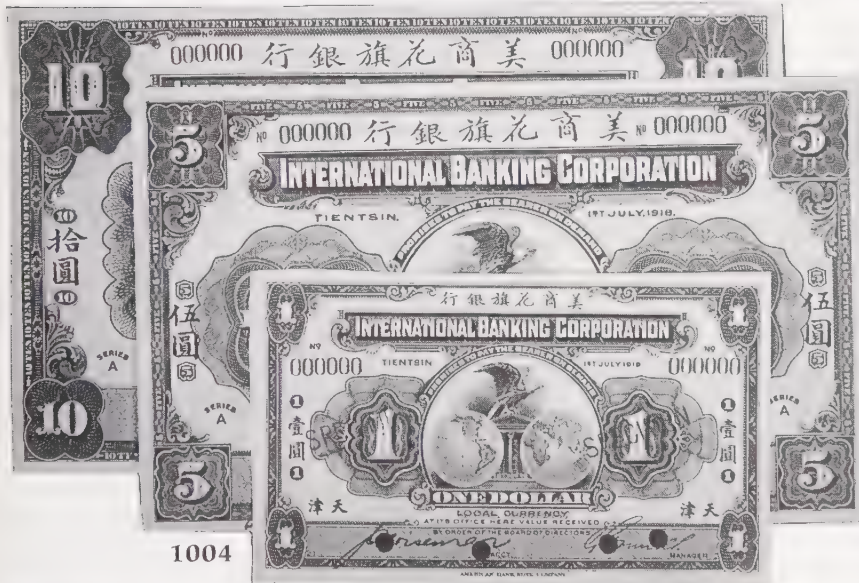
1009



1003



1010



1004

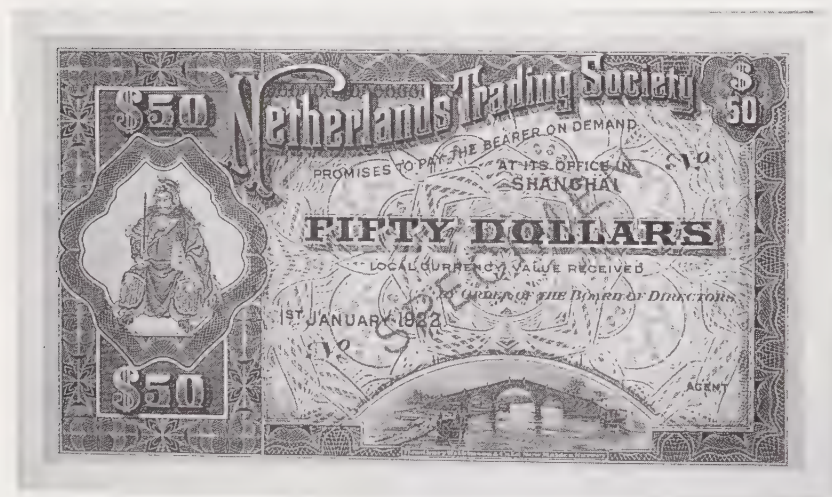
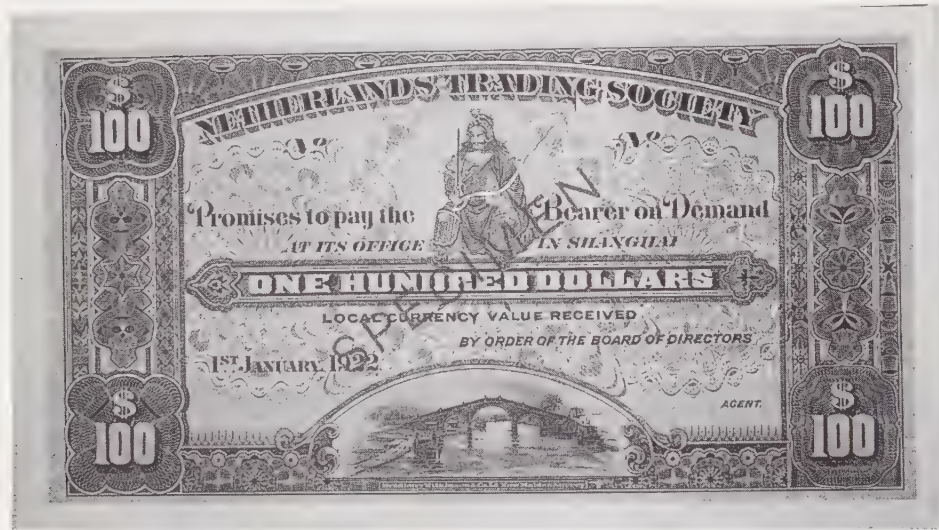
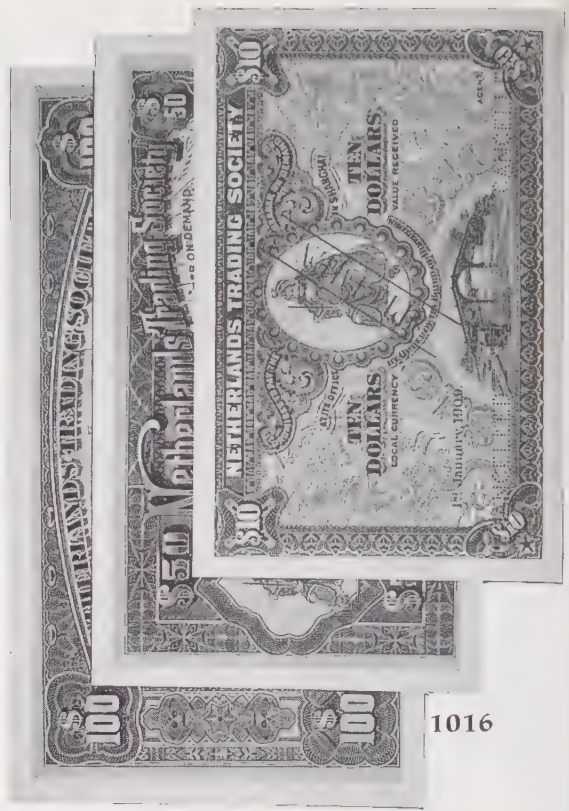


1011

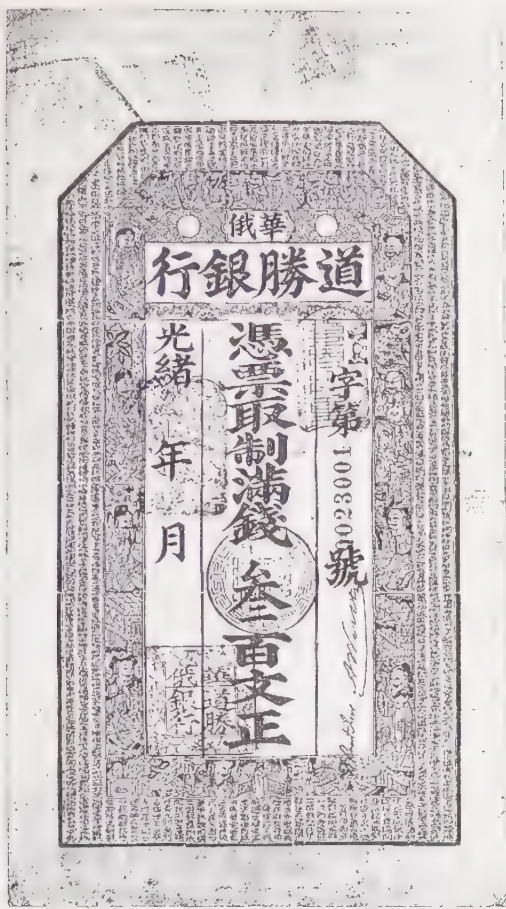


1005





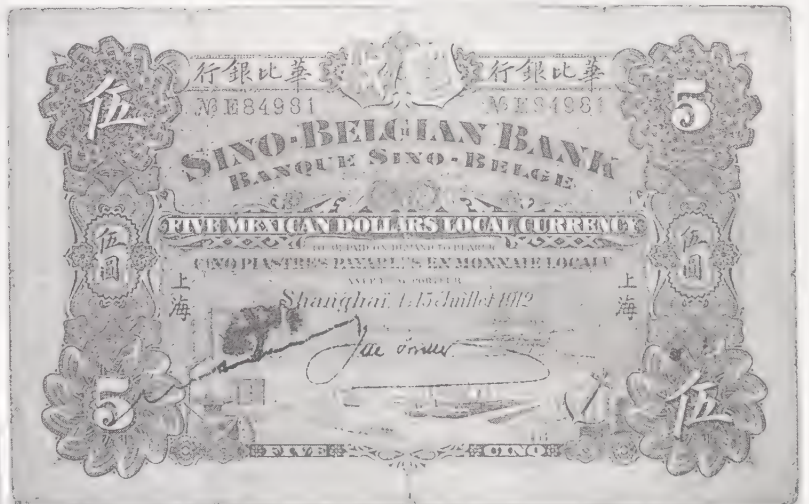




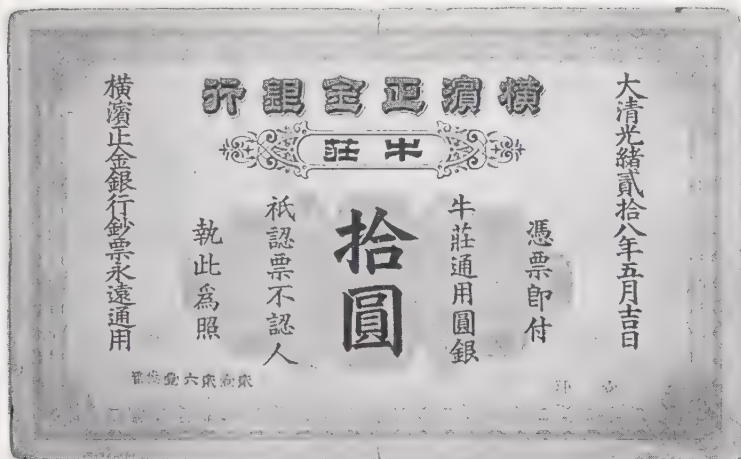
1019



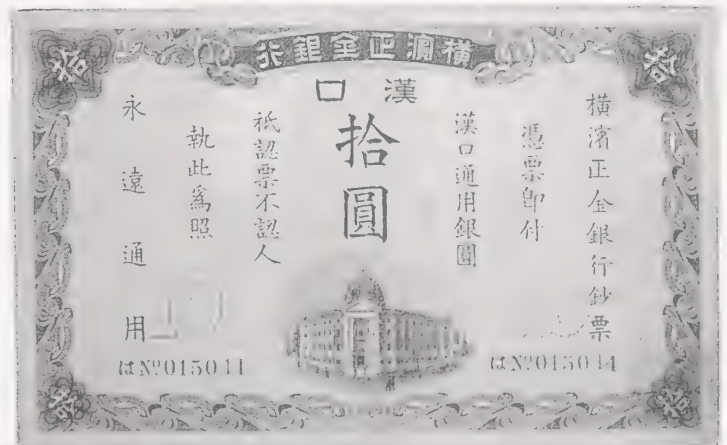
1020



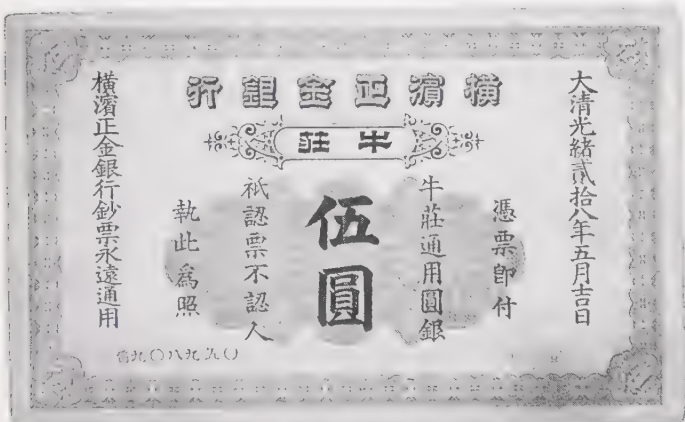
1021



1022

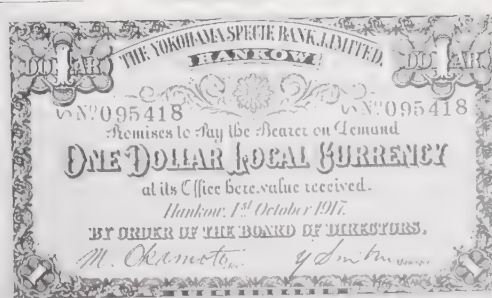
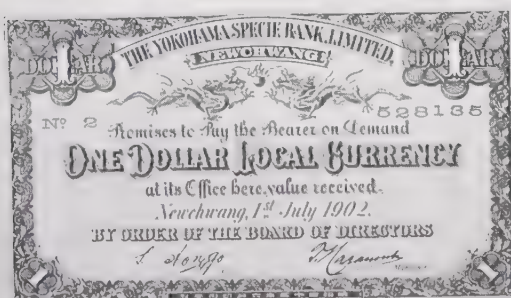


1023

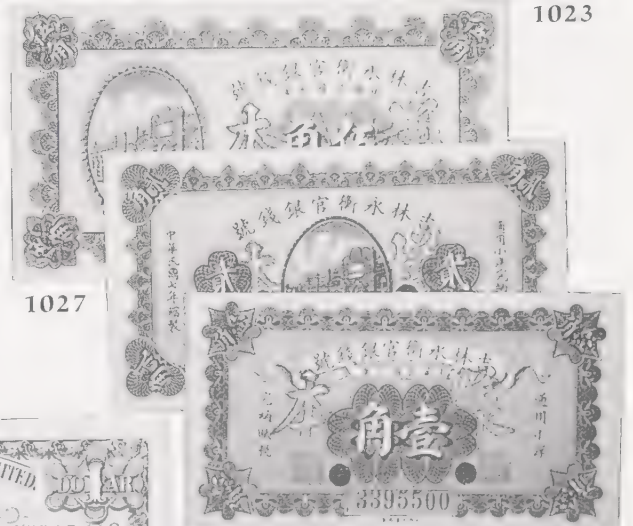


1024

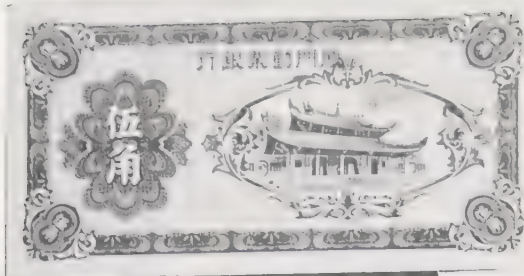
1025



1026



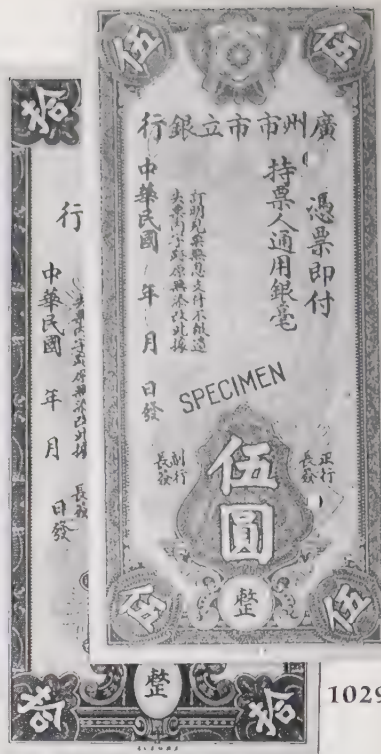




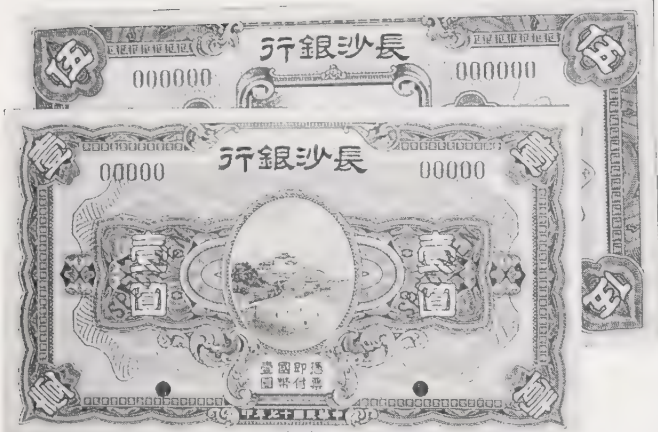
1027



1028



1029



1030



1031



1032



1033



1034

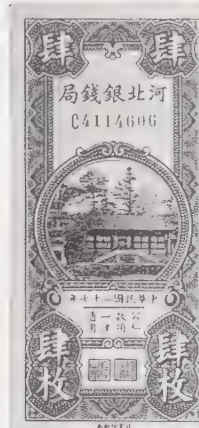


1035

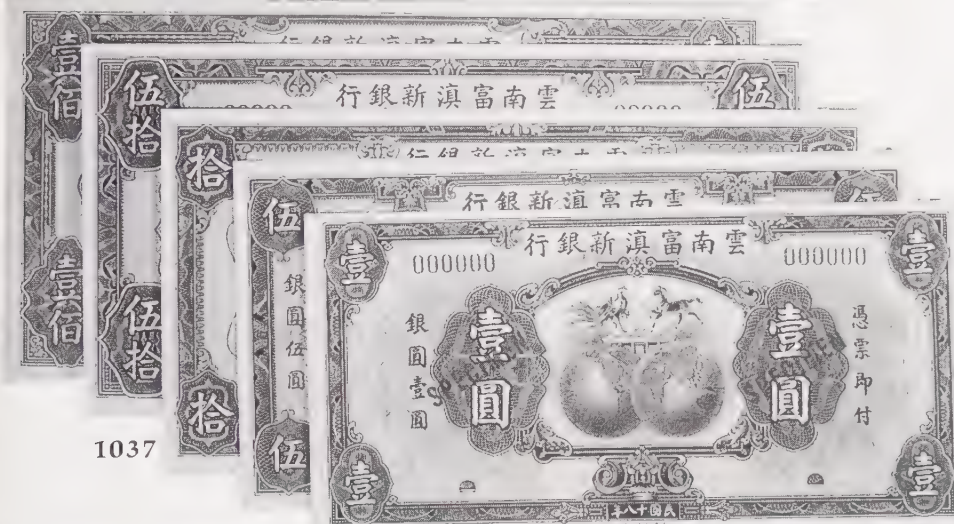




1036



1038



1037



1039



1040



1040



1042



1041







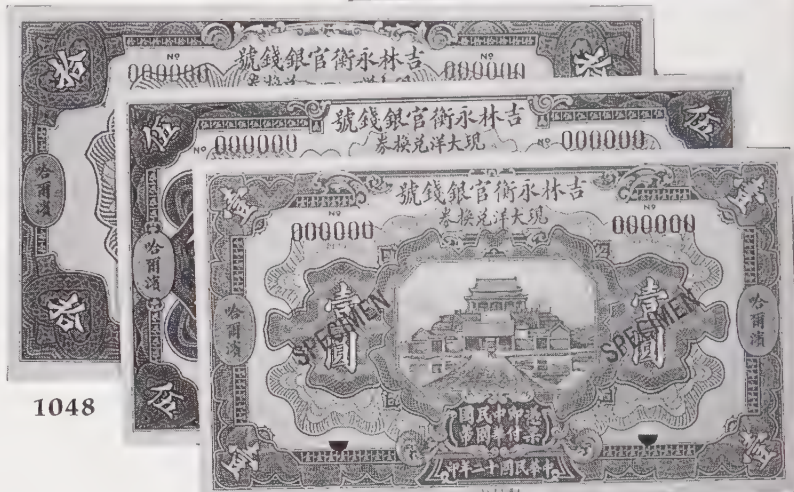
1043



1045



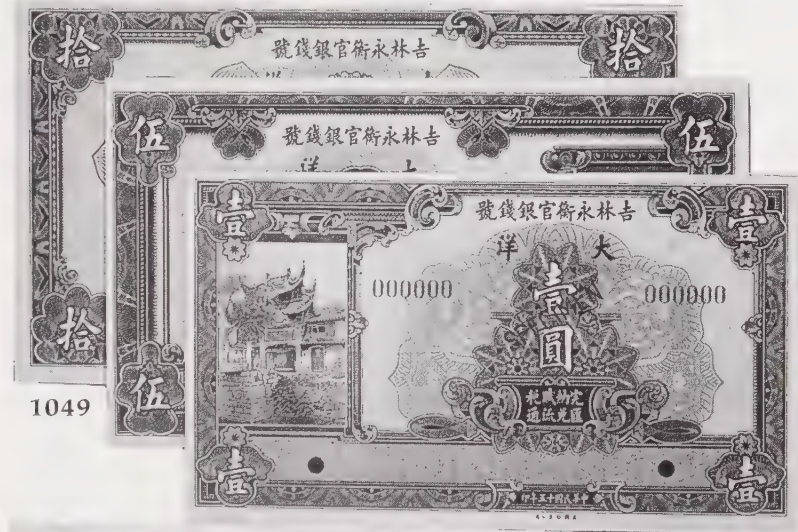
1047



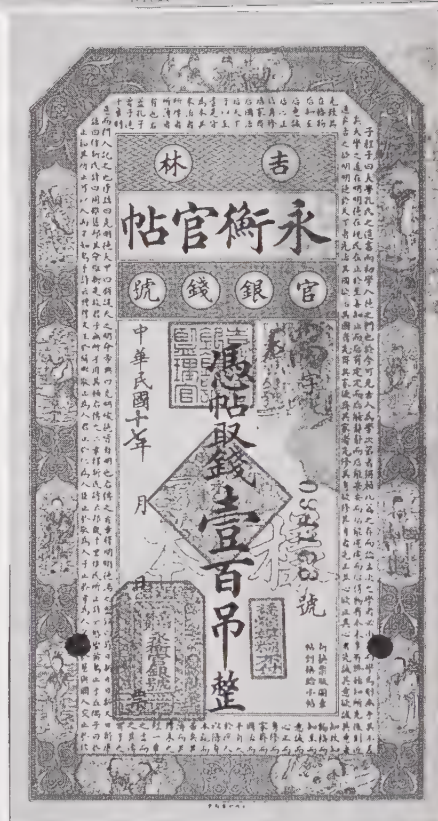
1048



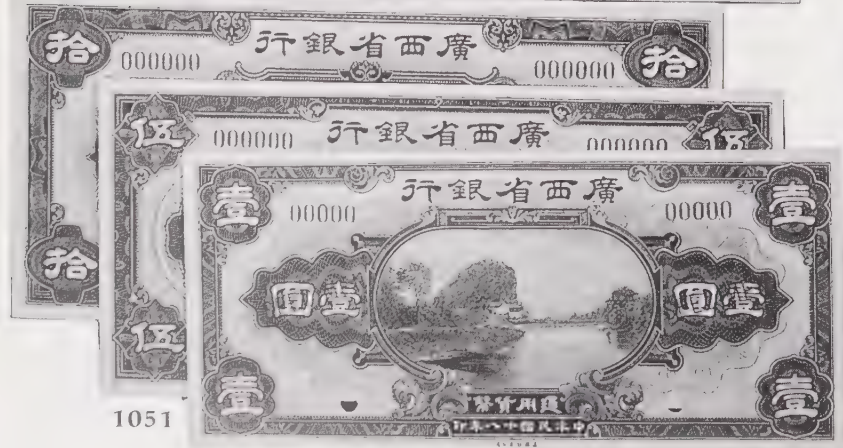
1044



1049



1050

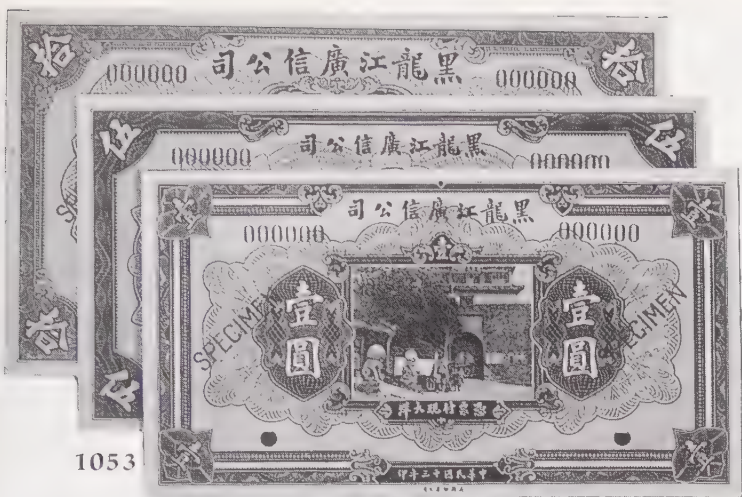


1051



1052





1053



1054



1055

1056



1059



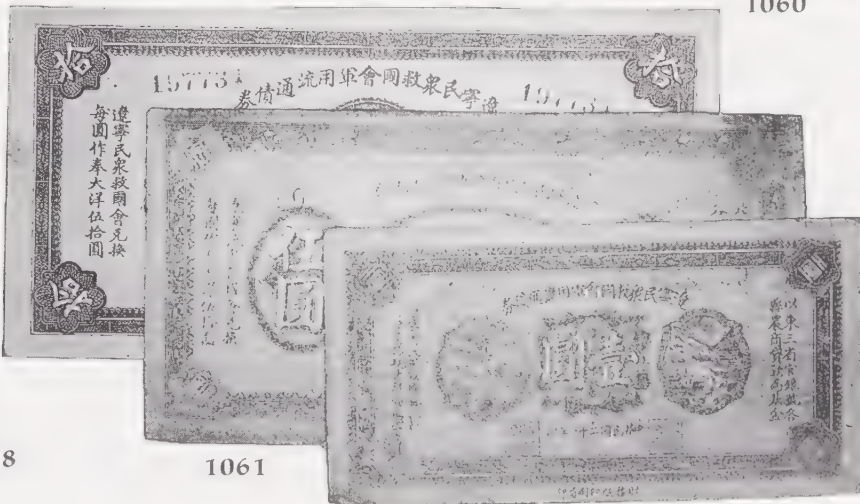
1057



1060



1058

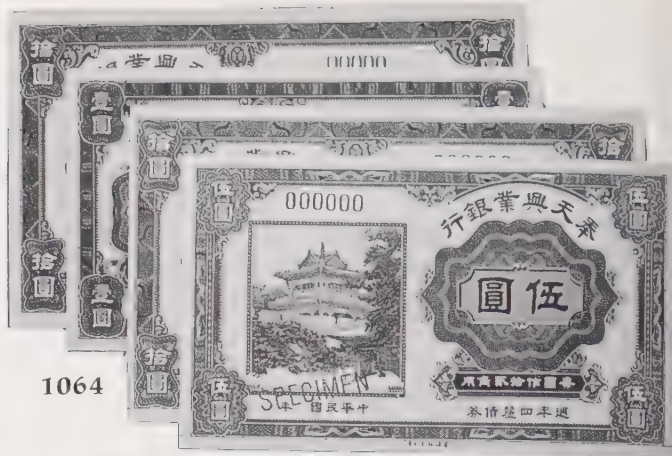


1061

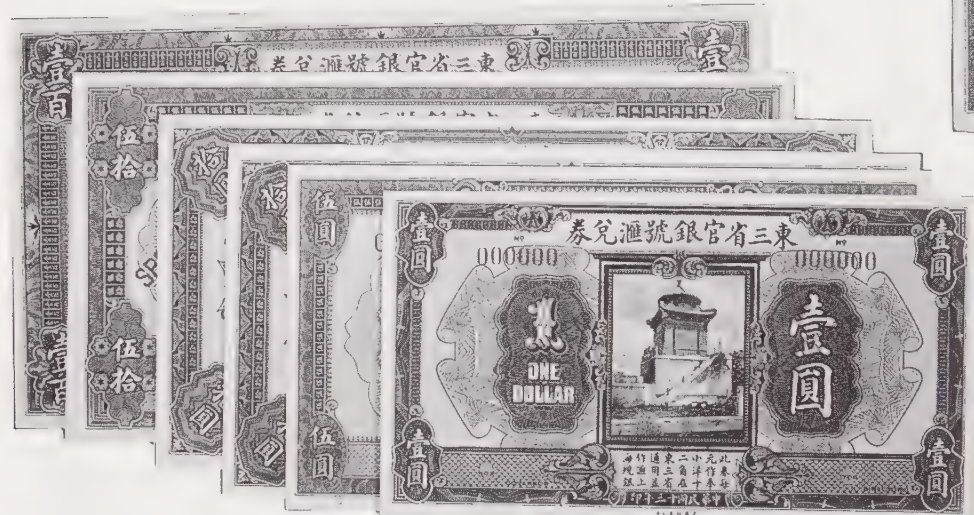




1062



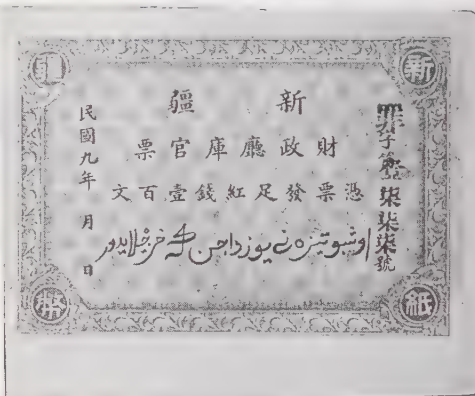
1064



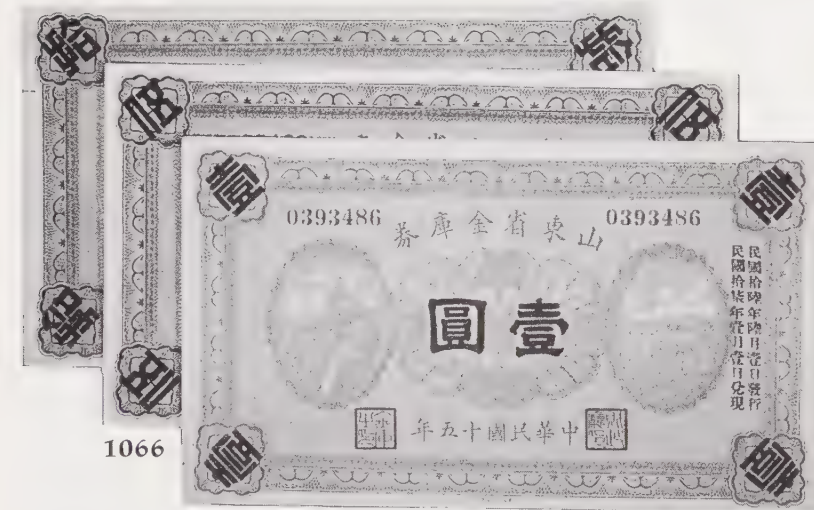
1065



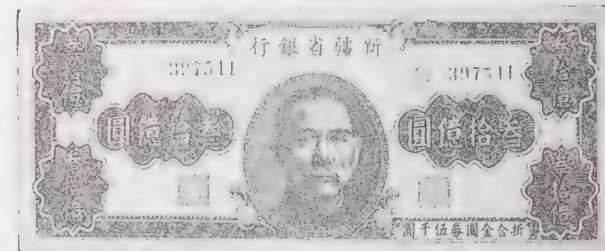
1067



1069



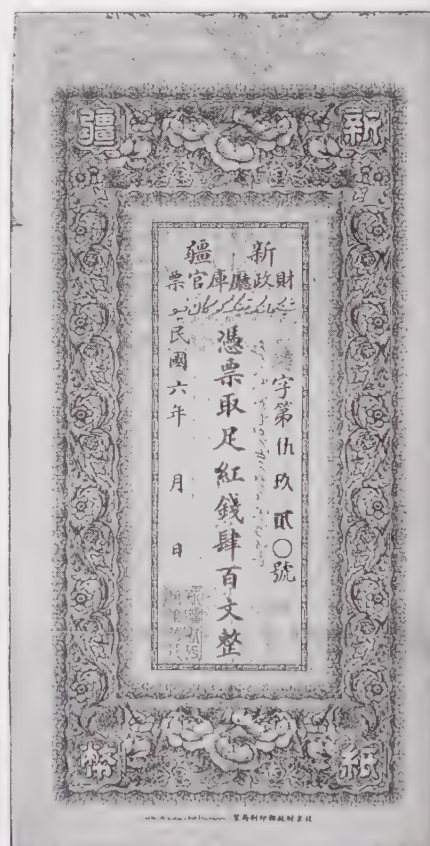
1066



1068

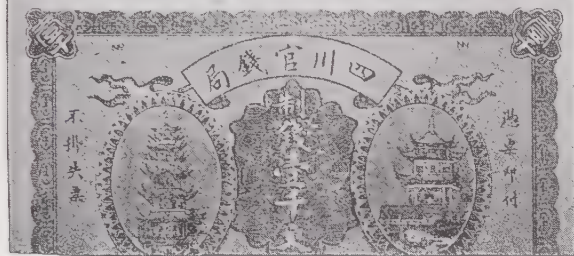
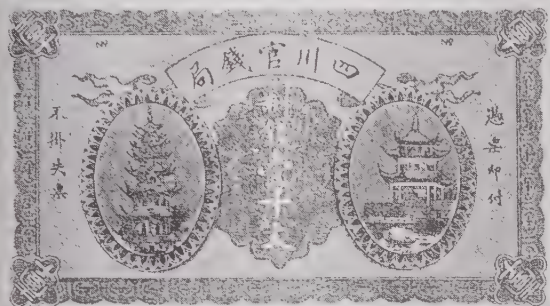


1072



1070

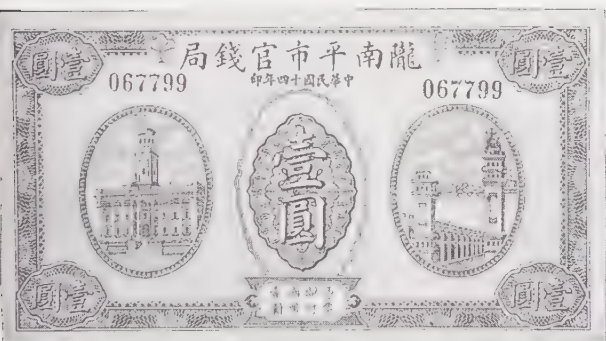
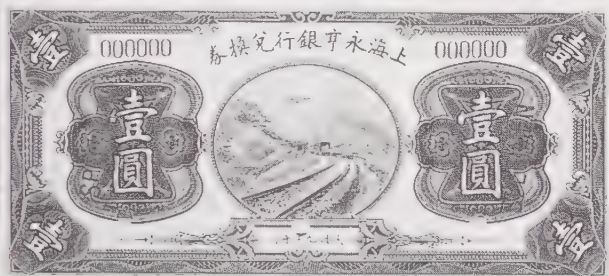




1071



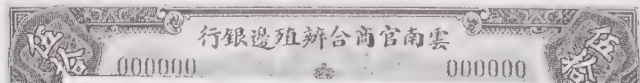
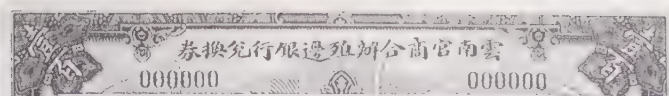
1074



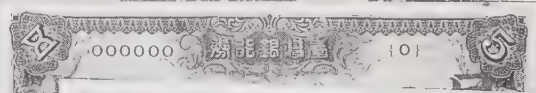
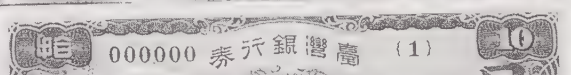
1075



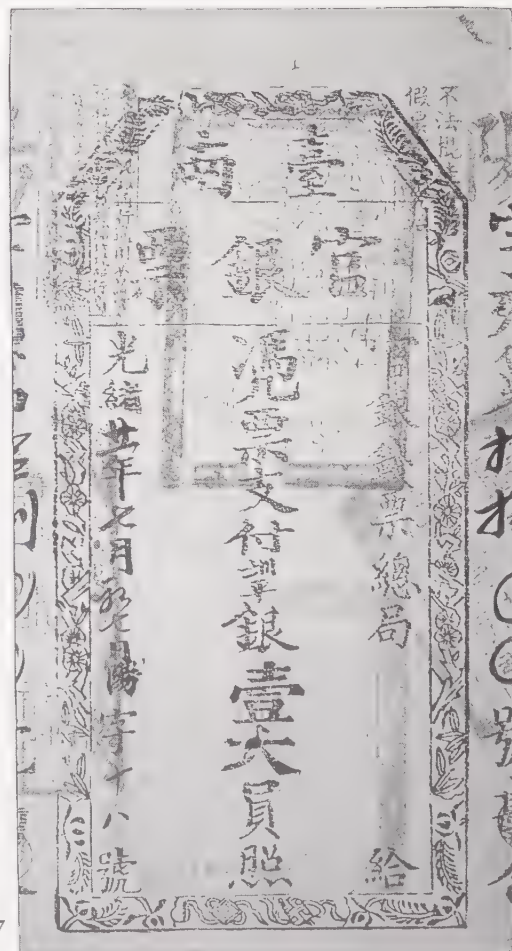
1078



1073



1076

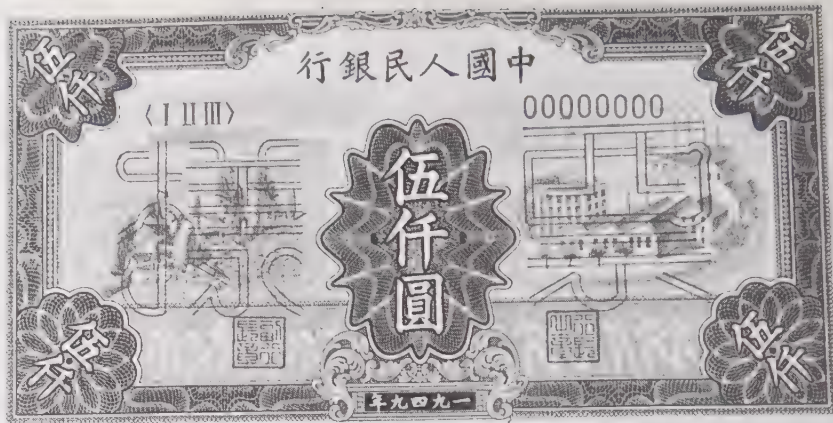


1077





1079



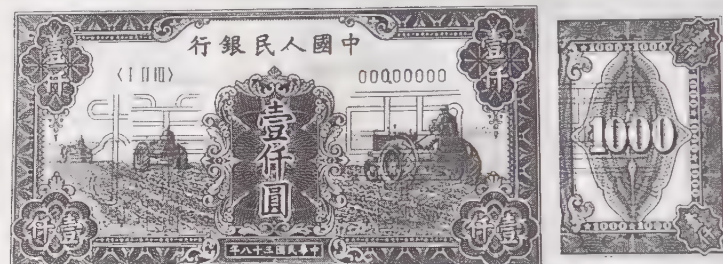
1080



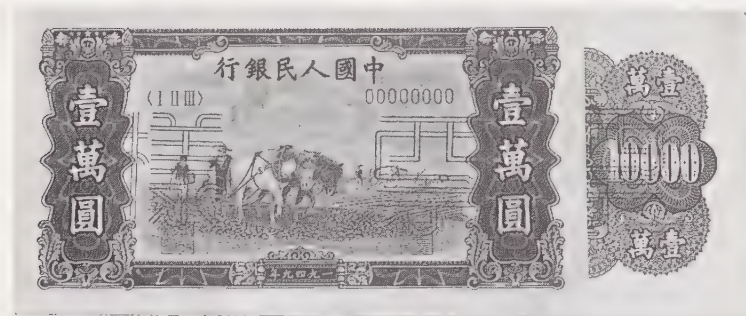
1084



1082



1087



1083



1088



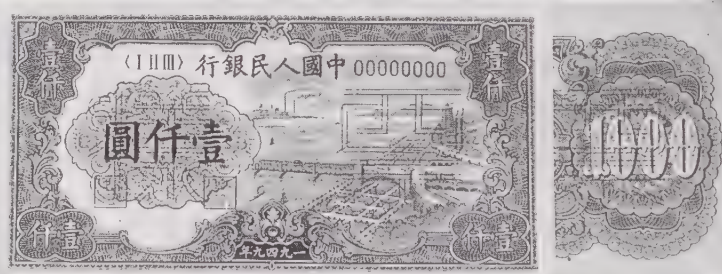
1085



1089

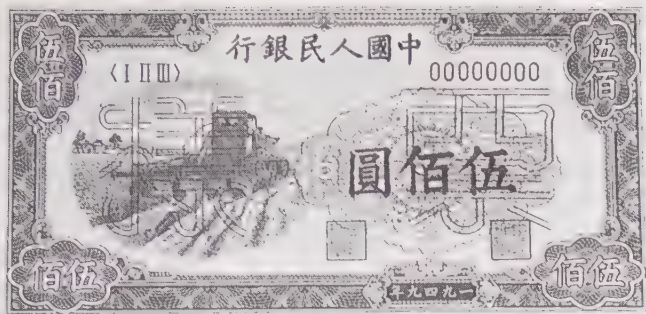


1086



1090





1091

1092

1093



1094



1095

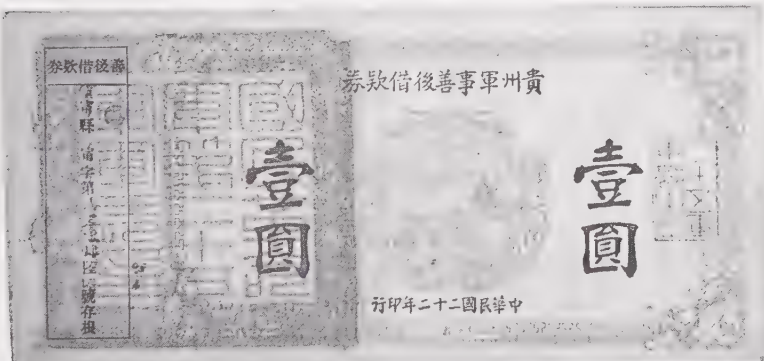


1098

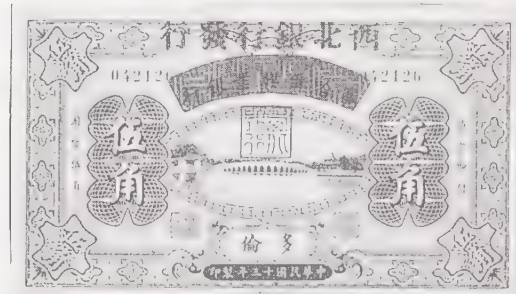


1099

1104



1105



1106



1110



1107





1108



1109



1112



1113



1120



1111



1122



1114



1097



1124





1115



1116



1126

1117



1118



1121



1119

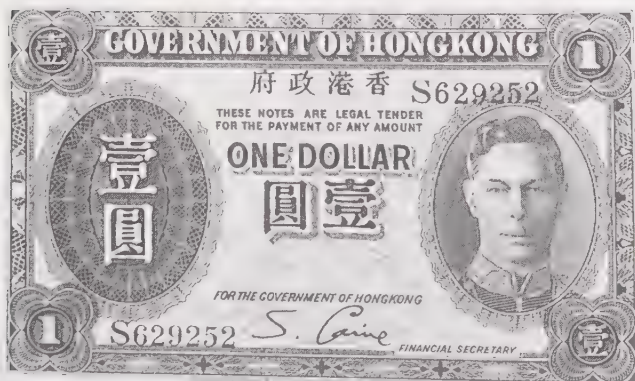


1127



1128









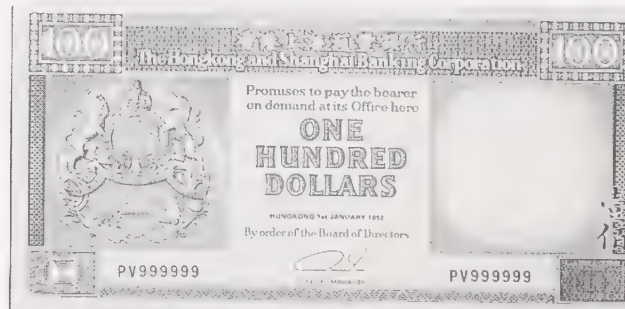
1135



1141



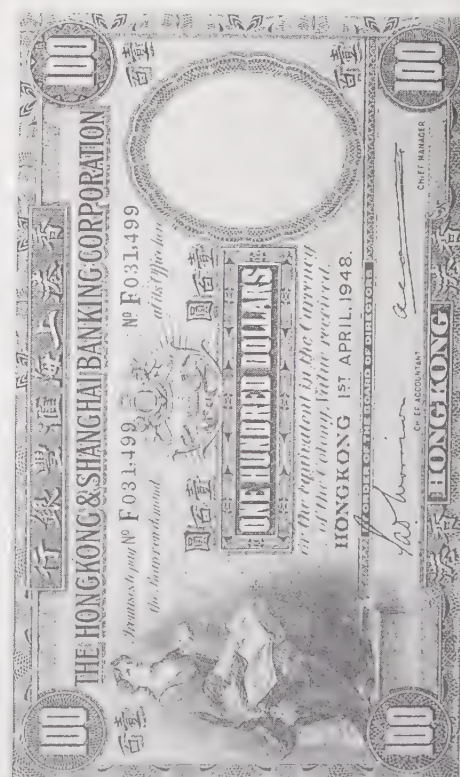
1142



1148



1137



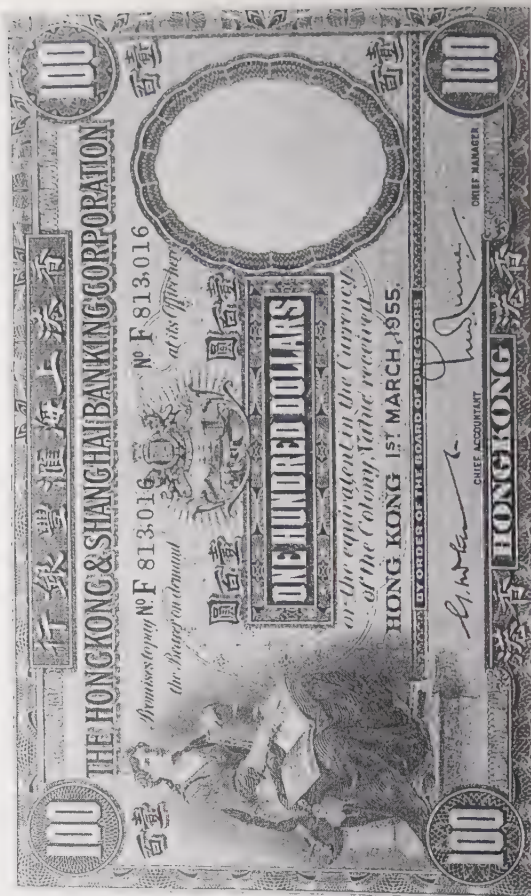
1144

1143





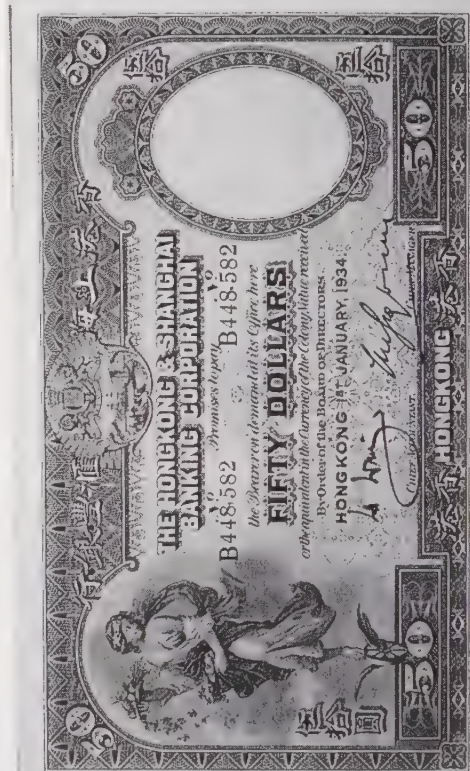
1138



1145



1139



1149



1140





1146



1151



1147



1150



1152



1154



1158





1159



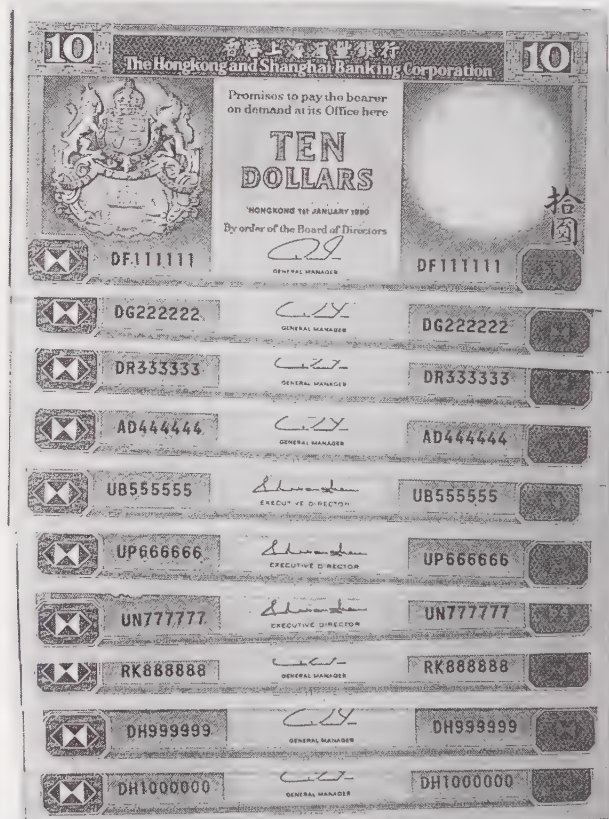
1160



1162



1161



1163



1164







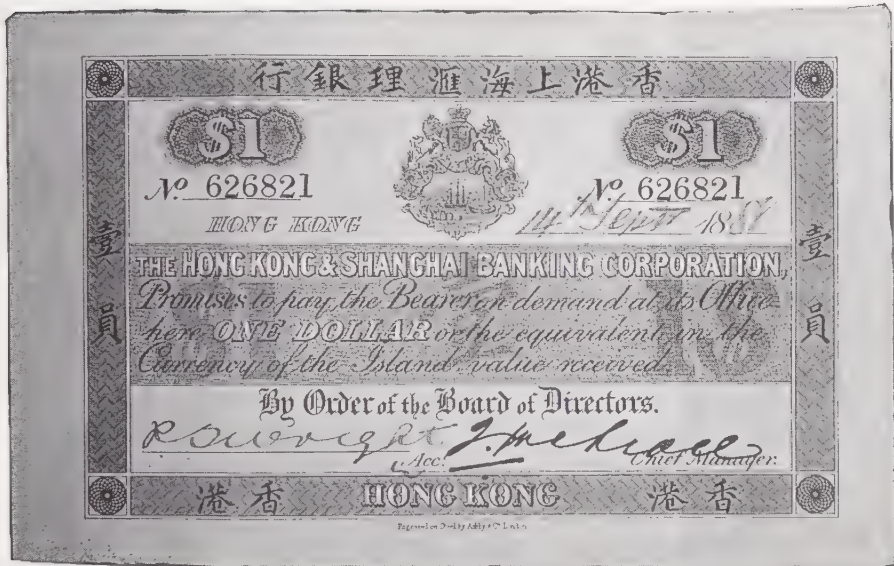
1165



1171



1168



1169



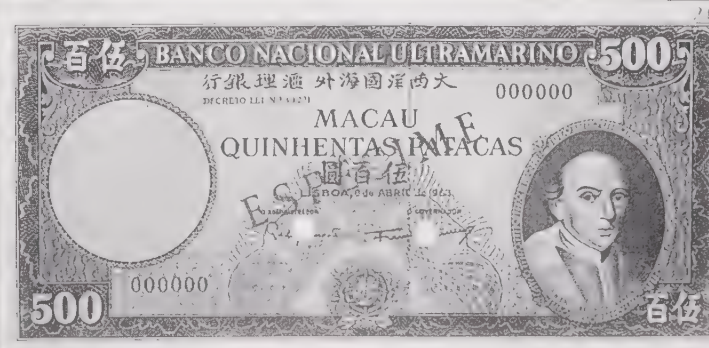
1172



1173



1178



1174





1175

1179



1180



1181



1177



1182



1182



1186

1183





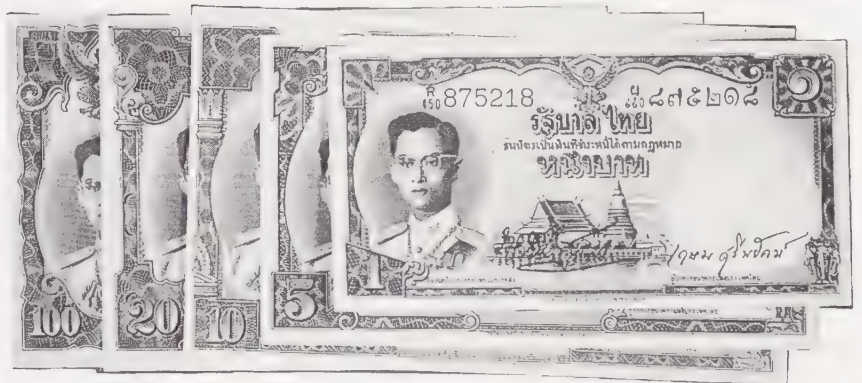
1187



1193



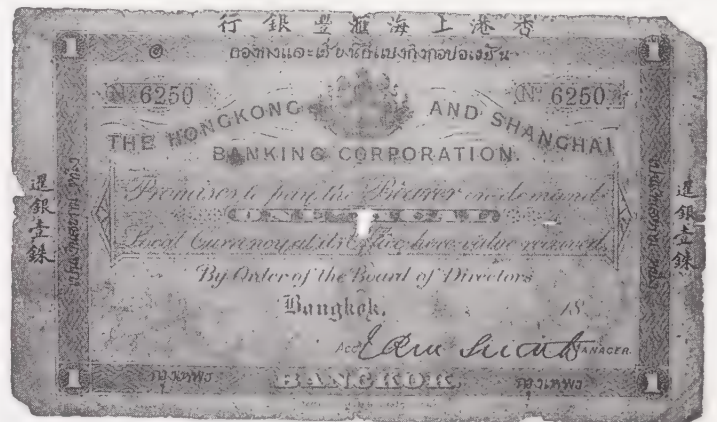
1188



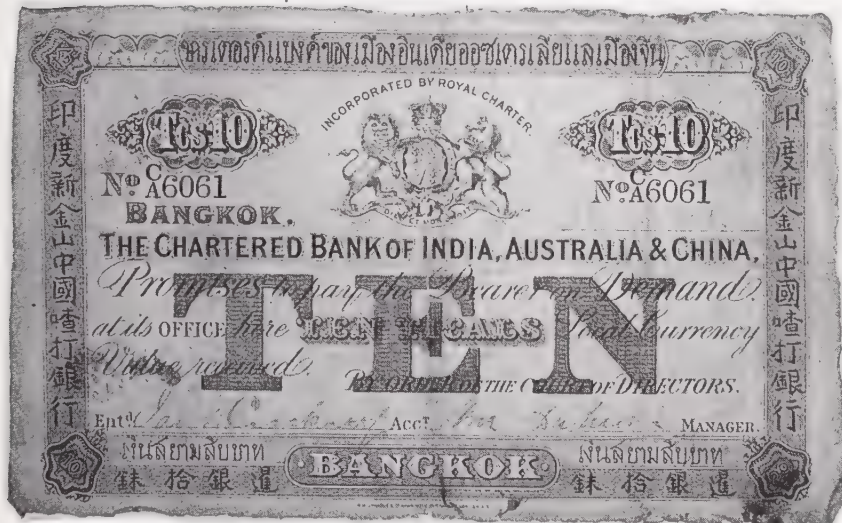
1196



1190



1194

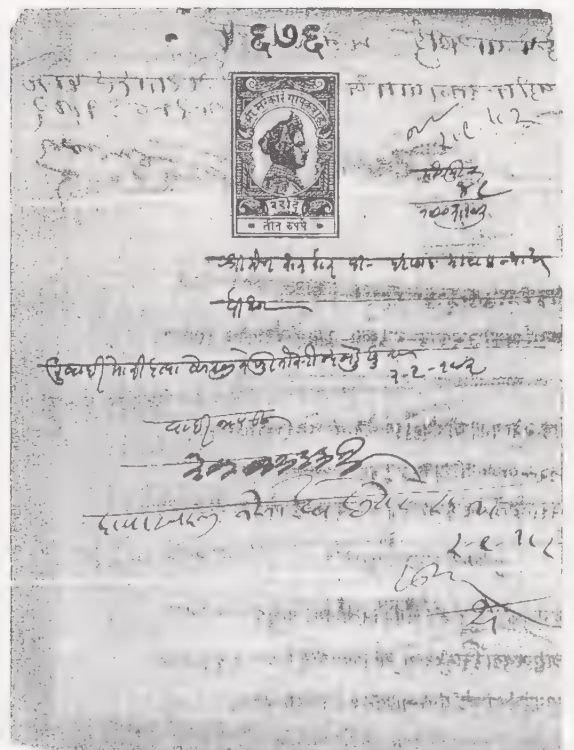


1191



1192

1208



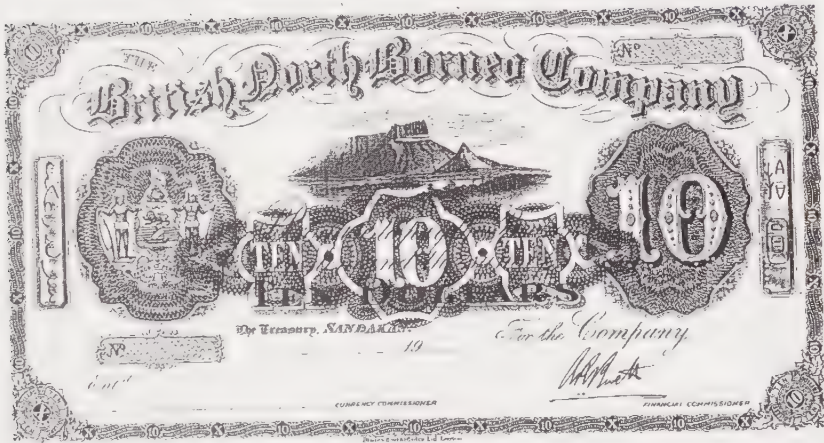




1197



1209



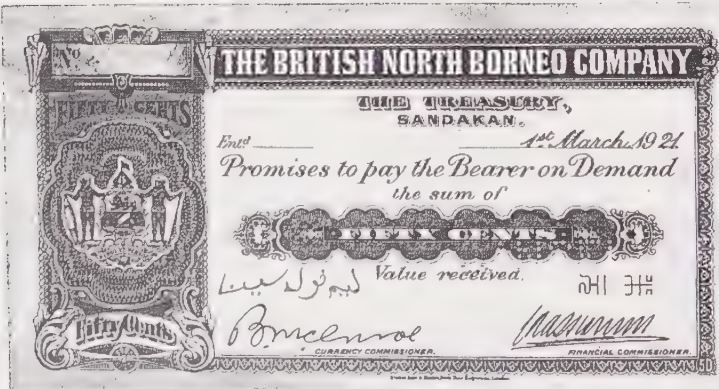
1198



1199



1212



1200





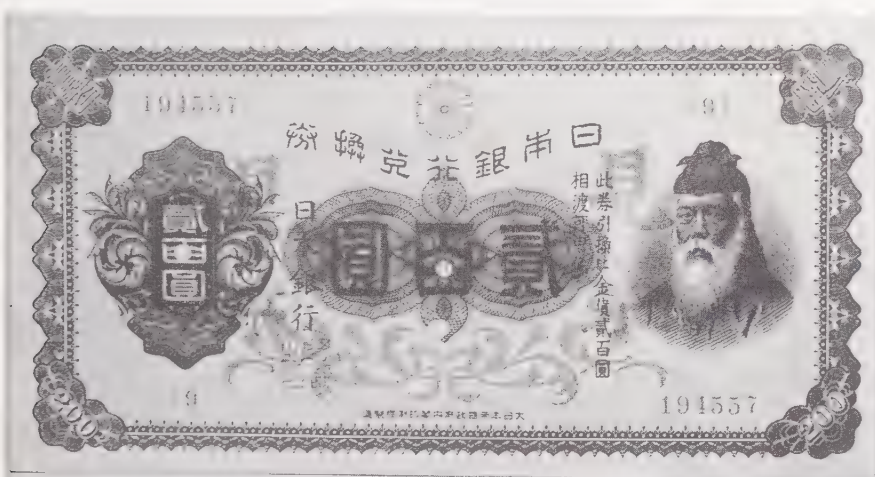
1219



1215



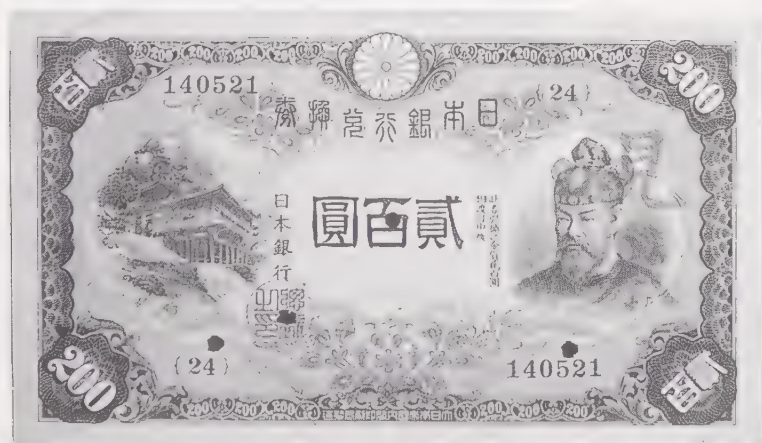
1220



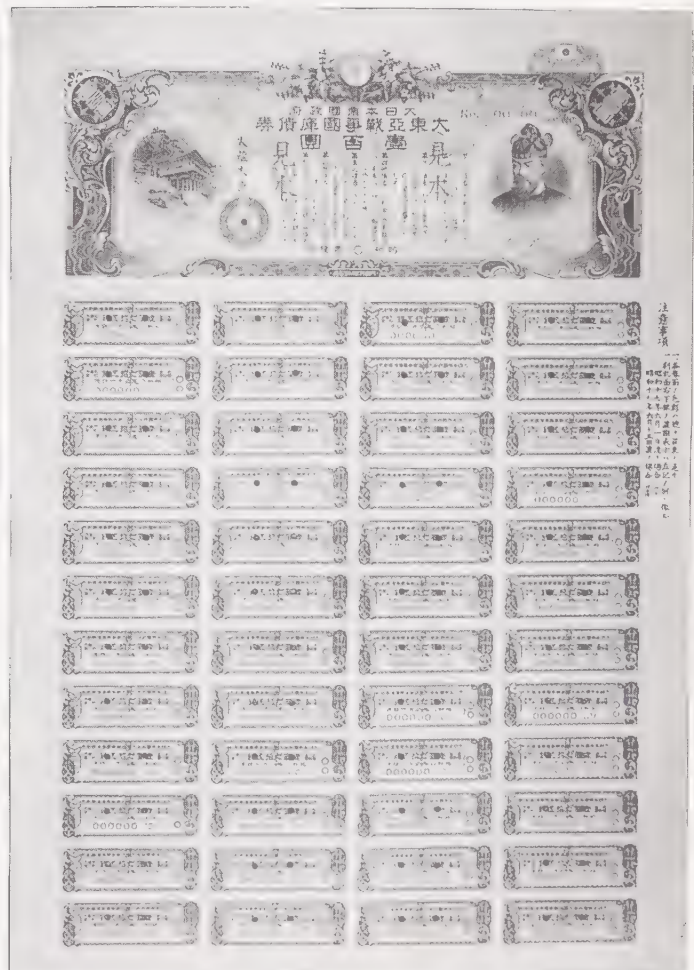
1221



1216



1217



1227





1222



1225



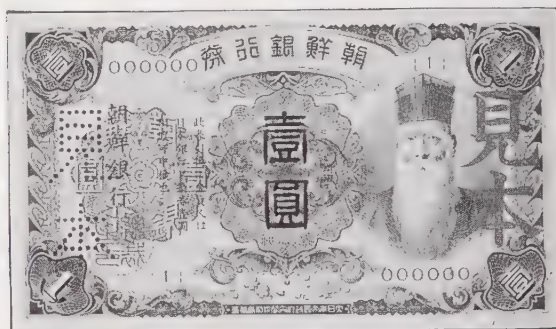
1228



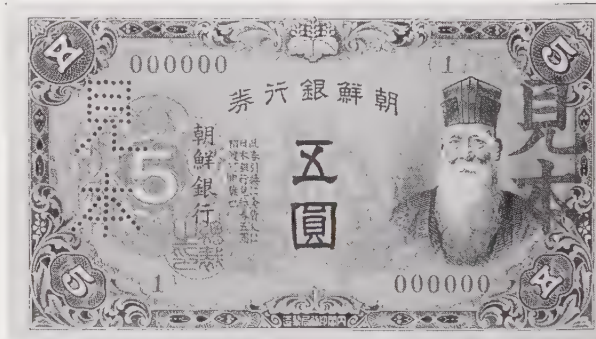
1230



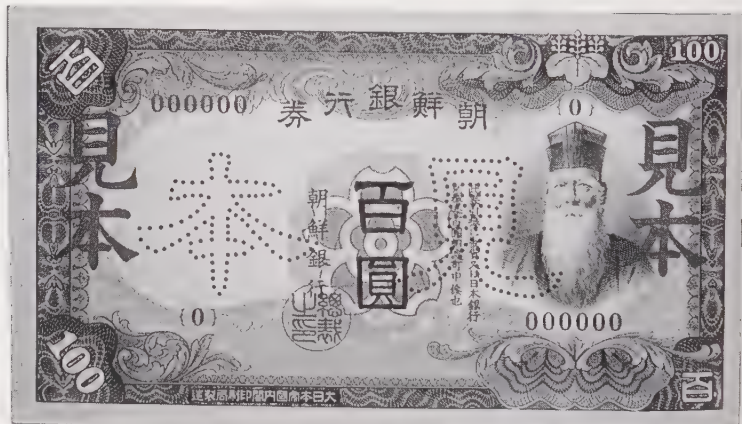
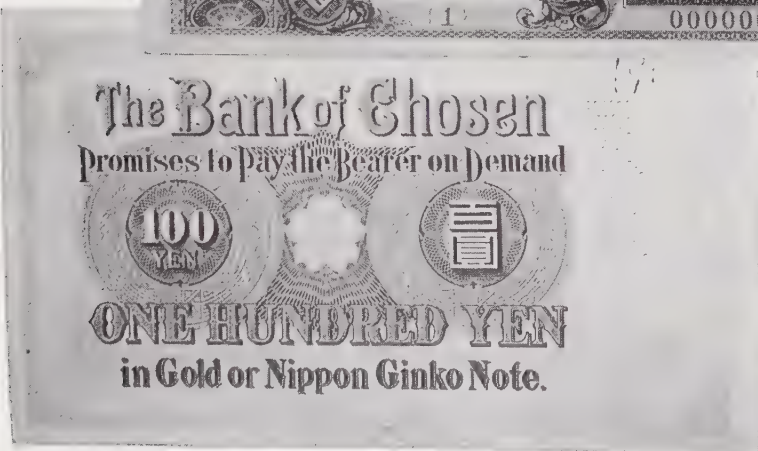
1229



1231

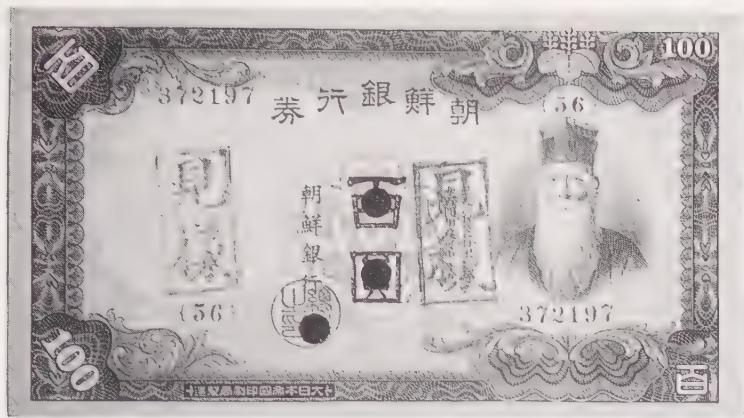


1232



1233





1234



1235



1236



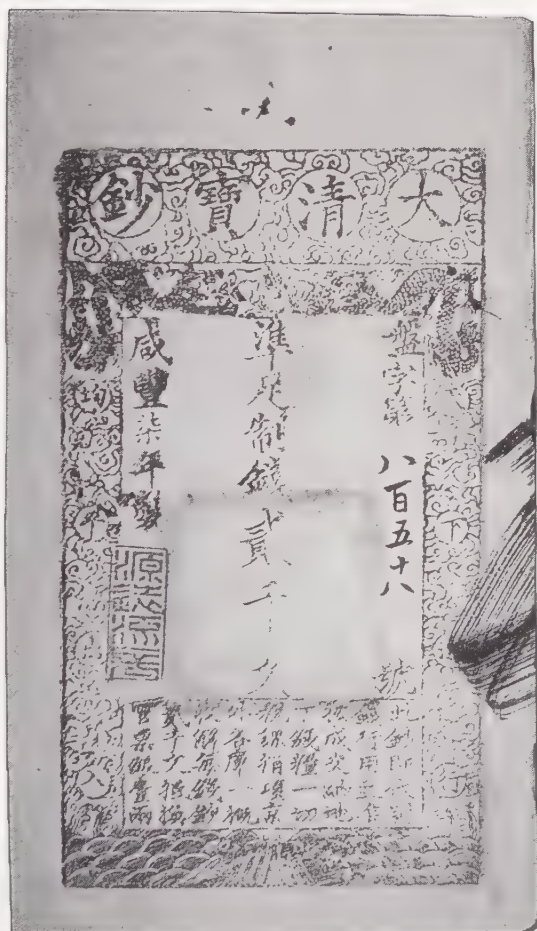
1237



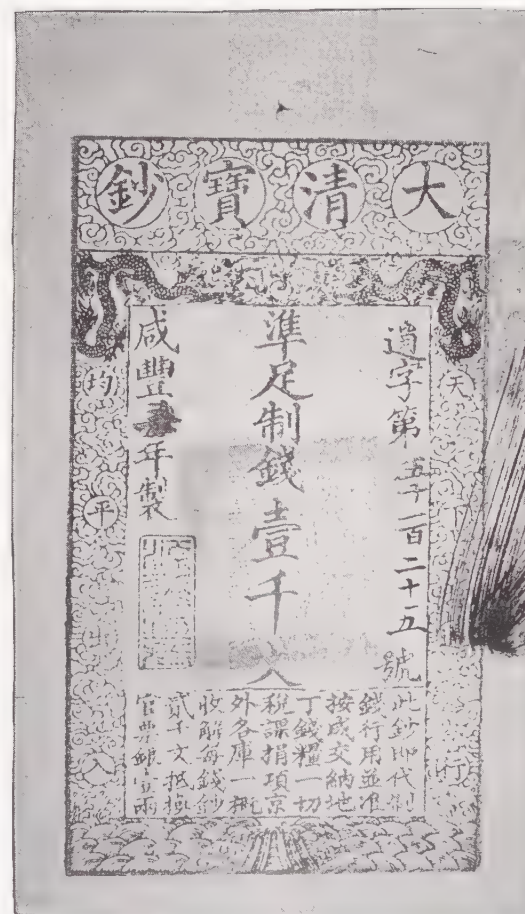
1240



1238



848



850











American Numismatic Society



3 8060 00058 3427



# 1997 HONGKONG INTERNATIONAL C O I N C O N V E N T I O N

香港  
国际  
钱币  
展销  
会

5, 6, 7 September, 1997  
Holiday Inn Golden Mile,  
Hong Kong

- ★ Expanded bourse of over 110 tables.  
(Already sold out. Dealers, please  
book your tables early next year  
if you do not want to miss out).
- ★ Record public attendance.
- ★ Extensive worldwide/local advertising.

**BOURSE  
SOLD OUT,  
WAITING LIST  
ONLY**



For more information, please contact:

**Taisei Stamps & Coins (HK) Ltd**

Shop UG 45-49, Wing On Plaza  
62 Mody Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East  
Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2311 1699

Fax: (852) 2311 3928



